

LB

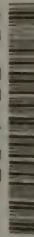
2523

M53

1905

GL

8 20 5 50



EXCHANGE  
NOV 12 1917

LB  
2529  
M53

REVISION OF 1905

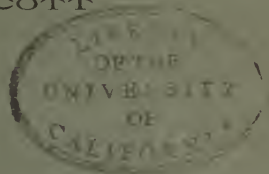
1905

STATE OF MICHIGAN

GENERAL SCHOOL LAWS

WITH AN APPENDIX OF BLANK FORMS

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF  
GEORGE A. PRESCOTT  
SECRETARY OF STATE

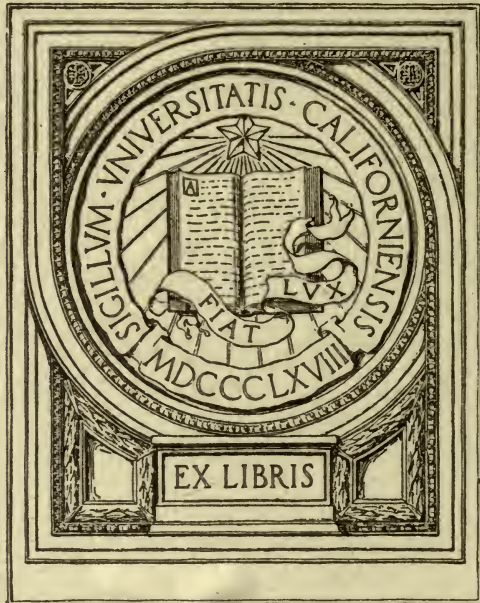


BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1905

UC-NRLF  
\$B 20 650

EXCHANGE



EX LIBRIS





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

REVISION OF 1905

STATE OF MICHIGAN

GENERAL SCHOOL LAWS

WITH AN APPENDIX OF BLANK FORMS

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF  
GEORGE A. PRESCOTT  
SECRETARY OF STATE

c d r  
8 131 118



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS  
1905

16/10/18

LB 2529  
M 53  
1905

THE  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
MUSEUM  
OF  
NATURAL  
HISTORY  
AND  
ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF  
THE  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

# CONTENTS.

## CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS.

	Sections.
Article VIII.—State Officers.....	1-3
Article XIII.—Education.....	4-15
Article XIV.—Finance and Taxation.....	16

## STATUTORY PROVISIONS.

Primary School System—	
(a)—Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	17-23
(b)—Formation, Alteration, Meetings and Powers of Districts.....	24-43
(c)—District Board and Officers.....	44-69
(d)—Township Officers.....	70-91
(e)—County Clerk and Treasurer.....	92-94
(f)—Bonded Indebtedness of Districts.....	95-98
(g)—Suits and Judgments against Districts.....	99-105
(h)—Sites for Schoolhouses.....	106-120
(i)—Appeals from Action of Inspectors.....	121-123
(j)—Graded School Districts.....	124-129
(k)—Libraries.....	130-142
(l)—Penalties and Liabilities.....	143-152
Miscellaneous Provisions relative to Education and the Schools—	
(a)—Free Text-Books.....	153-158
(b)—Agricultural College Course.....	159
(c)—Kindergarten Method.....	160-163
(d)—Teaching of Dangerous Communicable Diseases.....	164-165
(e)—Appropriation for Teaching of above.....	166-167
(f)—Publication of the Proceedings of Annual School Meetings.....	168-169
(g)—Purchase and Display of United States Flag.....	170
(h)—Returns from Incorporated Institutions.....	171
(i)—Teachers' Certificate from U. of M.....	172
(j)—State Teachers' Certificates.....	173-175
County Commissioners and School Examiners.....	176-188
Examination of Candidates for Admission to Agricultural College.....	189-190
Township School Districts in Upper Peninsula.....	191-208
Teachers' Institutes.....	209-216
Compulsory Education.....	217-222
Miscellaneous Offenses—Crime and Truancy.....	223-225
Protection of Children.....	226
Powers, Duties and Officers of Townships—School Inspectors.....	227-231
Teachers' Associations.....	232-234
State Accounts—Safe Keeping of Public Moneys.....	235-242
State Lands—Apportionment of Dog Tax.....	243



	Sections.
State Normal Schools.....	244-278
Granting of Diplomas by State Board of Education in Connection with State Normal Schools.....	279
Loan Funds for Students.....	280-286
State Library Commission.....	287-291
Publication and Distribution of Laws and Public Documents.....	292-296
Rural High Schools.....	297-304
Qualifications of Kindergarten Teachers.....	305-307
Annual Reports by Librarians.....	308-309
Providing for Tuition and Transportation of Certain Pupils.....	310-311
Establishment of County Normal Training Classes.....	312-318
Day Schools for the Deaf.....	319-324
To Insure Payment of Subcontractors.....	325-328
Cities of the Fourth Class—School Districts, and Board of Education.....	329-330
Appendix—Forms for Proceedings under the School Laws.....	331-368

NOTE: The section numbers in parentheses, ( ), are Compiler's Sections, and are consecutive throughout this compilation. Section numbers of the Compiled Laws of 1897 precede each section and are indicated by the Section Mark, (§). Notes following the Sections indicate the Amendments, Supreme Court Decisions, etc. Sec. or Section the section of the law. Annotated with Supreme Court Decisions to and including the 134th Mich. report.

COMP.

GENERAL

SCHOOL LAWS OF MICHIGAN.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS.

ARTICLE VIII.

STATE OFFICERS.

(1.) SECTION 1. There shall be elected at each general biennial election a Secretary of State, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, a State Treasurer, a Commissioner of the Land Office, an Auditor General, and an Attorney General for the term of two years. They shall keep their offices at the seat of government and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.

State officers  
to be elected.

Where to  
keep offices.

(2.) SEC. 2. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, and of every second year thereafter.

Term of  
office.

(3.) SEC. 3. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in any of the State offices, the Governor shall fill the same by appointment, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate if in session.

Vacancy,  
how filled.

ARTICLE XIII.

EDUCATION.

(4.) SECTION 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have the general supervision of public instruction, and his duties shall be prescribed by law.

Duties of  
superintend-  
ent of public  
instruction.

(5.) SEC. 2. The proceeds from the sales of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to the State for educational purposes, and the proceeds of all

School fund.

lands or other property given by individuals or appropriated by the State for like purposes, shall be and remain a perpetual fund, the interest and income of which, together with the rents of all such lands as may remain unsold, shall be inviolably appropriated and annually applied to the specific objects of the original gift, grant, or appropriation.

Escheats.

(6.) SEC. 3. All lands, the titles to which shall fail from a defect of heirs, shall escheat to the State; and the interest on the clear proceeds from the sales thereof shall be appropriated exclusively to the support of primary schools.

Free schools.

(7.) SEC. 4. The Legislature shall, within five years from the adoption of this constitution, provide for and establish a system of primary schools, whereby a school shall be kept without charge for tuition at least three months in each year in every school district in the State, and all instruction in said schools shall be conducted in the English language.

Instruction conducted in English language.

District schools.

(8.) SEC. 5. A school shall be maintained in each school district at least three months in each year. Any school district neglecting to maintain such school shall be deprived, for the ensuing year, of its proportion of the income of the primary school fund and of all funds arising from taxes for the support of schools.

When deprived of public money.

Election of regents of the university.

(9.) SEC. 6. There shall be elected in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-three, at the time of the election of a Justice of the Supreme Court, eight Regents of the University, two of whom shall hold their office for two years, two for four years, two for six years, and two for eight years. They shall enter upon the duties of their office on the first of January next succeeding their election. At every regular election of a Justice of the Supreme Court thereafter there shall be elected two Regents whose terms of office shall be eight years. When a vacancy shall occur in the office of Regent, it shall be filled by appointment of the Governor. The Regents thus elected shall constitute the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan.

Vacancy, how filled.

Regents a body corporate.

(10.) SEC. 7. The Regents of the University and their successors in office shall continue to constitute the body corporate, known by the name and title of "The Regents of the University of Michigan."

President of the university.

(11.) SEC. 8. The Regents of the University shall, at their first annual meeting, or as soon thereafter as may be, elect a president of the University, who shall be ex officio a member of their board, with the privilege of speaking, but not of voting. He shall preside at the meetings of the Regents and be the principal executive officer of the University. The Board of Regents shall have the general supervision of the University, and the direction and control of all expenditures from the University interest fund.

University interest fund.

State board of education.

(12.) SEC. 9. There shall be elected at the general election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two three members of the State Board of Education: one for two years,

one for four years, and one for six years; and at each succeeding biennial election there shall be elected one member of such board, who shall hold his office for six years. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be ex officio a member and secretary of such board. The board shall have the general supervision of the State Normal School, and their duties shall be prescribed by law.

Superintendent of public instruction a member.

(13.) SEC. 10. Institutions for the benefit of those inhabitants who are deaf, dumb, blind or insane, shall always be fostered and supported.

Asylums.

(14.) SEC. 11. The Legislature shall encourage the promotion of intellectual, scientific and agricultural improvement; and shall, as soon as practicable, provide for the establishment of an agricultural school. The Legislature may appropriate the twenty-two sections of salt spring lands now unappropriated, or the money arising from the sale of the same, where such lands have been already sold, and any land which may hereafter be granted or appropriated for such purpose, for the support and maintenance of such school, and may make the same a branch of the University, for instruction in agriculture and the natural sciences connected therewith, and place the same under the supervision of the Regents of the University.

Agricultural school.

(15.) SEC. 12. The Legislature shall also provide for the establishment of at least one library in each township and city, and all fines assessed and collected in the several counties and townships for any breach of the penal laws shall be exclusively applied to the support of such libraries, unless otherwise ordered by the township board of any township or the board of education of any city: Provided, That in no case shall such fines be used for other than library or school purposes.

Libraries.

Penal fines to be applied to.

Proviso.

## ARTICLE XIV.

### FINANCE AND TAXATION.

(16.) SECTION 1. All specific State taxes, except those received from the mining companies of the upper peninsula, shall be applied in paying the interest upon the primary school, university and other educational funds, and the interest and principal of the State debt, in the order herein recited, until the extinguishment of the State debt, other than the amounts due to educational funds, when such specific taxes shall be added to, and constitute a part of the primary school interest fund. The Legislature shall provide for an annual tax, sufficient with other resources, to pay the estimated expenses of the State government, the interest of the State debt, and such deficiency as may occur in the resources.

Specific taxes.

Tax for State expenses.

## STATUTORY PROVISIONS.

### THE PRIMARY SCHOOL SYSTEM.

An Act to revise and consolidate the laws relating to public instruction and primary schools, and to repeal all statutes and acts contravening the provisions of this act.

[Act 164, 1881.]

#### CHAPTER I.

##### THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

To have supervision of educational institutions.

Duty of.

Have supervision of normal training classes.

May examine and audit accounts, etc.

Require districts to maintain school.

When may request removal of certain officers.

File statement of charges.

(17.) § 4639. SECTION 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have general supervision of public instruction and of all State institutions other than the University that are essentially educational in their character, and it shall be his duty among other things to visit the University, the Agricultural College, the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, the School for the Blind, the State Industrial School for Boys, the State Industrial Home for Girls, and the State Public School for Dependent and Neglected Children, and to meet with the governing boards of said institutions at least once in each year. He shall have supervision of all county normal training classes and may prescribe general rules for their management. In his supervision of the public schools it shall be his duty to require boards of education to observe the laws relating to schools and to compel such observance by appropriate legal proceedings instituted in courts of competent jurisdiction by direction of the Attorney General. He may examine and audit the official records and accounts of any school district and require corrections thereof when necessary. It shall be his duty to require all school districts to maintain school for at least the statutory period and to provide educational facilities for all children resident in such district. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may request the Governor to remove from office any county commissioner of schools or member of board of school examiners when he shall be satisfied from sufficient evidence submitted to him that said officer does not possess the qualifications required by law entitling him to hold the office, or when he is incompetent to execute properly the duties of his office, or has been guilty of official misconduct, or of wilful neglect of duty, or of drunkenness. In case said superintendent shall determine that the charges submitted to him are well founded he shall file with the Governor

a statement that he believes the charges to be true and that in his opinion the case demands investigation, which statement shall take the place of the statement of the prosecuting attorney of the county in which said officer is acting; whereupon the Governor shall proceed to investigate the case as the statute provides. Said superintendent shall also prepare annually, and transmit to the Governor, to be by him transmitted to the legislature at each biennial session thereof, a report containing:

File annual report.

First, A statement of the condition of the University and of each of the several State educational institutions, all incorporated institutions of learning, and the primary, graded and high schools;

Report, what to contain.

Second, Estimates and amounts of expenditures of all educational funds;

Third, Plans for the management of all educational funds, and for the better organization of the educational system, if, in his opinion, the same be required;

Fourth, The annual reports and accompanying documents, so far as he shall deem the same of sufficient public interest, of all State institutions of educational character;

Fifth, Abstracts of the annual reports of the school inspectors of the several townships and cities of the State;

Sixth, All such other matter relating to his office and the subject of education generally as he shall deem expedient to communicate.

Am. 1905, Act 72.  
As to superintendent of public instruction, see Chapter 116, C. L. 1897; Const. xiii, 1.

(18.) § 4640. SEC. 2. He may appoint a deputy superintendent of public instruction and revoke such appointment in his discretion, and such deputy shall take the constitutional oath of office, which, with his appointment, shall be filed with the secretary of state. Said deputy may execute the duties of the office in case of a vacancy or the absence of the superintendent.

Deputy superintendent.

Duties of.

(19.) § 4641. SEC. 3. The superintendent of public instruction may prepare and have printed general rules and regulations for the management of township and district libraries, a general course of study for the schools of the State, and he shall transmit all these documents to the several school officers entrusted with the care and management of the public schools.

May prepare rules for management of libraries.

Am. 1905, Act 72.

(20.) § 4642. SEC. 4. He shall semi-annually, on receiving notice from the auditor general of the amounts thereof, and between the first and tenth days of May and November, apportion the primary school interest fund among the several townships and cities of the State, in proportion to the number of children in each between the ages of five and twenty years,

Apportionment of primary school fund, etc.

as the same shall appear by the reports of the several boards of school inspectors made to him for the school year closing prior to the May apportionment and shall prepare a statement of the amount in the aggregate payable to each county, and shall deliver the same to the auditor general, who shall thereupon draw his warrant upon the state treasurer in favor of the treasurer of each county for the amount payable to each county. He shall also send written notices to the clerks of the several counties of the amount in the aggregate to be disbursed in their respective counties, and the amount payable to the townships and cities therein respectively.

*Molles v. Watson, 60 / 417.*

Warrant for,  
how drawn.

Notice to  
county clerks.

Proceedings  
in case of  
defective  
returns.

(21.) § 4643. SEC. 5. Whenever the returns from any county, township, city, or district, upon which a statement of the amount to be disbursed or paid to any such county, township, city, or district shall be so far defective as to render it impracticable to ascertain the share of primary school interest fund which ought to be disbursed or paid to such county, township, city, or district, he shall ascertain by the best evidence in his power the facts upon which the ratio of such apportionment shall depend, and shall make the apportionment accordingly.

When defi-  
ciency may be  
apportioned  
the next year.

(22.) § 4644. SEC. 6. Whenever any county, township, city, or district, through failure or error in making the proper report, shall fail to receive its share of the primary school interest fund, the superintendent of public instruction, upon satisfactory proof that said county, township, city, or district was justly entitled to the same, shall apportion such deficiency in his next apportionment; and whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of said superintendent that any district has had three months' school, but failed to have the full time of school required by law, through no fault or negligence of the district or its officers, he may include such district in his apportionment of the primary school interest fund in his discretion.

*Molles v. Watson, 60 / 417.*

Other duties  
of superin-  
tendent.

(23.) § 4645. SEC. 7. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall perform such other duties as are or shall be required of him by law, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all property, books, documents, maps, records, reports, and all other papers belonging to his office, or which may have been received by him for the use of his office.

## CHAPTER II.

### FORMATION, ALTERATION, MEETINGS, AND POWERS OF DISTRICTS.

Inspectors to  
form districts.

(24.) § 4646. SECTION 1. The township board of school inspectors shall divide the township into such number of school districts as may from time to time be necessary, which dis-

tricts they shall number, and they may regulate and alter the boundaries of the same as circumstances shall render proper; and each district shall be composed of contiguous territory, and be in as compact a form as may be.

May alter boundaries of.

Am. 1901, Act. 37.

On the subject of primary schools, see chapter 116, C. L. 1897.

**PRIMARY SCHOOL SYSTEM:** The whole primary school system was confided by the constitution to the legislature and it cannot be said that the officers of school districts chosen pursuant to the system adopted by the legislature, are constitutional officers.—*Belles v. Burr*, 76 / 11. The constitution of 1850 left to the legislature, as did the preceding constitution, the establishment of a system of primary schools, restricting the legislature only by providing that a school shall be kept, without charge for tuition, at least three months in each year, and that all instruction shall be conducted in the English language. All other matters seem to be within the discretion of the legislature.—*Perrizo v. Kesler*, 93 / 283; *People v. Howlett*, 94 / 168; *Pingree v. Board of Education*, 99 / 408. Our primary school system is the pride of the state.—*People v. Howlett*, 94 / 169.

**FORMATION OF DISTRICTS:** The township board of school inspectors is authorized to divide the township into such number of school districts as they may consider necessary from time to time, and may regulate and alter the boundaries of the same as circumstances shall render proper, subject to certain restrictions.—*Doxey v. Sch. Inspectors*, 67 / 603; *Brody v. Penn. Twp. Board*, 32 / 273; *Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist.*, 81 / 343; *Simpkins v. Ward*, 45 / 561. See *Briggs v. Borden*, 71 / 89-90. They may dissolve a school district and annex it to another.—*People v. Davidson*, 2 Doug. 121; *Brewer v. Palmer*, 13 / 107. When two districts are annexed without any other change in their boundaries, the mere fact that one number is preferred to another does not change the real character of the annexation.—*Brewer v. Palmer*, 13 / 109. When one district is annexed to another, its corporate existence ceases and it cannot be sued for debts; the new district must be held responsible for them.—*Id.* But when a district is parceled out among several other districts, the latter cannot be held jointly liable for the debts of the former; whatever they are bound to pay is a several and not a joint obligation.—*Halbert v. Sch. Dists.*, 36 / 421. But the inspectors cannot change a district formed by special act of the legislature.—*Sch. Dist. v. Dean*, 17 / 223. The organization of a new township severs its territory from the school district within which it was formerly embraced.—*People v. Ryan*, 19 / 203. See Section 4654.

**INTEREST OF INSPECTORS:** Where the interest of the inspectors in the formation of a school district is no greater than that of other taxpayers and residents, they are not disqualified from acting.—*Clement v. Everest*, 29 / 19. The interest which disqualifies.—*Stockwell v. White Lake Twp. Board*, 22 / 341; *Peninsular Ry. Co. v. Howard*, 20 / 18.

**QUESTIONING REGULARITY:** The regularity of the proceedings for the formation of a district and the existence of it cannot be questioned collaterally, but only in direct proceedings.—*Clement v. Everest*, 29 / 19. See *Sch. Dist. v. Inspectors*, 27 / 3; *Stuart v. Sch. Dist.*, 30 / 69; *Lord v. Every*, 38 / 405; *Bird v. Perkins*, 33 / 30; *Stockle v. Silsbee*, 41 / 621; *Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98 / 437. The legality of the organization and existence of the district cannot be tested by certiorari.—*Jaquith v. Hale*, 31 / 450. Certiorari to review the proceedings in organizing a district will not lie after the district is actually organized and has assumed the functions of a corporation; its corporate existence must then be tested by quo warranto.—*Sch. Dist. v. Inspectors*, 27 / 3; *People v. Gartland*, 75 / 143. But there should be some special and extraordinary reason to justify interference by quo warranto with the organization of a school district, as the statutes provide a speedier remedy by an appeal from the district board to the township board.—*Lord v. Every*, 38 / 405. And the supreme court will not meddle with the concerns of school districts, on mandamus, except on things of substance.—*Sch. Dist. v. Riverside Twp.*, 67 / 406.

Where a board of school inspectors, by a vote of two for and one against created a new school district, which action is sought to be reviewed on certiorari, the return of the clerk and one inspector that due notice was given, and that proof of posting the notices was on file with the clerk when the action was taken, must be taken as the return of the board, though contradicted by a separate return of the third member.—*Smelzer v. Board of School Inspectors of Big Prairie Township*, 125 / 666.

The facts in regard to the notices and proof of posting are sufficiently established if set out in the return of the board, though not appearing in the clerk's minutes of the proceedings.—*Id.*

The action of school inspectors in detaching territory from two school districts and forming a new district by one and the same motion, after parties interested have had ample opportunity to be heard on both questions, is valid.—*Id.*

(25.) § 4647. SEC. 2. Whenever the board of school inspectors of any township shall form a school district therein, it shall be the duty of the clerk of such board to deliver to a Township clerk to deliver notice of formation to inhabitants.



taxable inhabitant of such district a notice in writing of the formation of such district, describing its boundaries, and specifying the time and place of the first meeting, which notice with the fact of such delivery, shall be entered upon record by the clerk. The said notice shall also direct such inhabitant to notify every qualified voter of such district, either personally or by leaving a written notice at his place of residence, of the time and place of said meeting, at least five days before the time appointed therefor; and it shall be the duty of such inhabitant to notify the qualified voters of said district accordingly, and said inhabitant, when he shall have notified the qualified voters as required in such notice, shall endorse thereon a return, showing such notification with the date or dates thereof, and deliver such notice and return to the chairman of the meeting, to be by him delivered to the director chosen at such meeting, and by said director recorded at length as a part of the records of such district.

Inhabitant to serve notice of first meeting.

Return of notice.

Notice and return to be recorded.

NOTICE: The board of school inspectors may, under one notice, at one meeting, by separate action, detach lands from separate school districts and attach them to one district.—Doxey v. School Inspectors, 67 / 601. Irregularity in notice.—Parman v. Inspectors, 49 / 63. See Roeser v. Gartland, 75 / 144.

RECORDS: Importance of.—Sch. Dist. v. Snell, 24 / 352.

Proceedings in case of failure to organize district.

(26.) § 4648. SEC. 3. In case the inhabitants of any district shall fail to organize the same in pursuance of such notice as aforesaid, the said clerk shall give a new notice in the manner hereinbefore provided, and the same proceedings shall be had thereon as if no previous notice had been delivered.

Formation of fractional districts.

(27.) § 4649. SEC. 4. Whenever it shall be necessary or convenient to form a district from two or more adjoining townships, the inspectors, or a majority of them, of each of such adjoining townships, may form such district, to be designated as a fractional district, and direct which township clerk shall make and deliver the notice of the formation of the same to a taxable inhabitant thereof, and may regulate and alter such district as circumstances may render necessary in the same manner that other districts are altered. The annual reports of the director of such district shall be made to the inspectors of the township in which the schoolhouse may be situated, and the inspectors of such township shall number said district.

To whom director of such district shall report.

Saginaw Twp. v. Sch. Dist., 9 / 544; Brewer v. Palmer, 13 / 109.

When district deemed organized.

(28.) § 4650. SEC. 5. Every such school district shall be deemed duly organized when any two of the officers elected at the first meeting shall have filed their acceptances in writing with the director, and the same shall have been recorded in the minutes of such first meeting. Every school district shall, in all cases, be presumed to have been legally organized when it shall have exercised the franchises and privileges of a district for the term of two years; and such school district and its officers shall be entitled to all the rights, privileges, and

Presumption of legal organization.

immunities, and be subject to all the duties and liabilities conferred upon school districts by law.

**PRESUMPTION OF LEGAL ORGANIZATION:** When a district has exercised the franchises and privileges of a school district for over two years, it is too late to question the legality of its organization.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 63/56; Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 81/343. The same rule which recognizes the right of officers de facto recognizes corporations de facto.—Clement v. Everest, 29/23. In public affairs, when the people have organized themselves under color of law into the ordinary municipal bodies, and have gone on year after year raising taxes, making improvements and exercising their usual franchises, their rights are properly regarded as depending quite as much on the acquiescence as on the regularity of their origin, and no ex post facto inquiry can be permitted to undo their corporate existence.—People v. Maynard, 15/470. As to questioning the regularity of organization, etc., see note to Section 24.

(29.) § 4651. **SEC. 6.** The record of the first meeting made by the directors shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein set forth, and of the legality of all proceedings in the organization of the district prior to the first district meeting; but nothing in this section contained shall be so construed as to impair the effect of the record kept by the school inspectors, as evidence.

Directors' record of first meeting to be evidence.

**CORPORATE POWERS OF DISTRICTS.**

(30.) § 4652. **SEC. 7.** Every school district organized in pursuance of this chapter, or which has been organized and continued under any previous law of the state or territory of Michigan, shall be a body corporate, and shall possess the usual powers of a corporation for public purposes, by the name and style of "school district number . . . . . (such number as shall be designated in the formation thereof by the inspectors), of ——" (the name of the township or townships in which the district is situated), and in that name shall be capable of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, and of holding such real and personal estate as is authorized to be purchased by the provisions of law, and of selling the same.

School district to be body corporate.

Name and style.

Powers of.

**CORPORATE POWERS:** The school district, under our statutes, is a corporation, and, as such corporation, is represented by three officers; a moderator, director and assessor. The affairs of the district are managed and controlled by them, under certain restrictions.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 63/57. A school district can take and hold bequests of money for the maintenance of a public library for the use and benefit of the residents of the districts.—Maynard v. Woodward, 36/423. School districts, like townships and counties, are subdivisions of the state. This section gives them the capacity to sue and be sued.—Van Wert v. Sch. Dist., 100/333. School districts are municipal corporations.—Seely v. Board of Ed., 39/486; Sch. Dist. v. Gage, 39/484; Belles v. Burr, 76/1. And cannot be garnished even by its own consent, unless the debtor also consents.—Id. They preceded the constitution (Stuart v. Sch. Dist., 30/69), and were recognized by that instrument.—Belles v. Burr, 76/11.

**ALTERATION OF DISTRICTS.**

(31.) § 4653: **SEC. 8.** Whenever the board of school inspectors shall contemplate an alteration of the boundaries of a district, the township clerk (and for meetings of boards to act in relation to fractional districts, clerks of the several townships interested) shall give at least ten days' notice of

Alterations of boundaries of districts by inspectors.

the time and place of the meeting of the inspectors, and the alteration proposed, by posting such notice in three public places in the township or townships, one of which notices shall be in each of the districts that may be affected by such alteration. Whenever the boards of school inspectors of more than one township meet, they shall elect one of their number chairman, and another clerk thereof.

NOTICE: The notice required is jurisdictional and indispensable.—Coulter v. Inspectors, 59/391; Sch. Dist. v. Inspectors, 63/611; Gentle v. Inspectors, 73/40; Graves v. Inspectors, 102/635; Passage v. Inspectors, 19/330; Andress v. Inspectors, 19/332. Proof of the posting of such notice should be filed with the clerk of the board, before any action is taken.—Coulter v. Inspectors, 59/391; Sch. Dist. v. Inspectors, 63/611; Graves v. Inspectors, 102/635. Where notice is not given the filing of the consent of a majority of the resident taxpayers of the districts affected will not validate the action.—Gentle v. Inspectors, 73/40. Notices must be posted in each township affected by the alteration.—Sch. Dist. v. Metcalf, 93/499. The object of the notice is to enable parties interested to be heard before any action is taken.—Gentle v. Inspectors, 73/45; Sch. Dist. v. Metcalf, 93/499. As to the provision in the former law, see Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 63/51.

FRACTIONAL DISTRICTS: The action of the joint boards is required in case of fractional districts.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 81/343.

NOTICE: Notice of posting notices in three public places is jurisdictional. Affidavit must show that the notices were so posted. Certiorari will lie to test validity of proceedings where petitioner moves promptly.—Iluyser v. Board of School Inspectors, 131/568.

Powers of inspectors to alter districts.

When consent of taxpayers to be obtained.

(32.) § 4654. SEC. 9. The inspectors may, in their discretion, detach the property of any person or persons from one district and attach it to another; except that no land which has been taxed for building a schoolhouse shall be set off into another school district for the period of three years thereafter, except by the consent of the owner thereof; and no district shall be divided into two or more districts without the consent of a majority of the resident taxpayers of said district, and no two or more districts be consolidated without the consent of a majority of the resident taxpayers of each district.

People v. Davidson, 2 Doug. 121; Brewer v. Palmer, 13/104. See Sch. Dist. v. Dean, 17/223. Gentle v. Sch. Inspectors, 73/45.

DISSOLVING DISTRICT: The school inspectors have power to alter boundaries of districts, and attach or detach persons, to or from any district; but no power is anywhere granted to them to disband, dissolve or destroy a district, save as restricted under this section.—Briggs v. Borden, 71/90. As intimated in Doney v. Inspectors, 67/604, the school inspectors have no authority to divide up a district and destroy it without the consent of a majority of the resident taxpayers; nor can they destroy it by cutting it up into pieces and attaching all the territory to other districts without such consent.—Id. The terms "dissolve" and "disband" are of similar import and a vote taken to "disband" is supported by notice of a meeting to vote upon a proposition to "dissolve."—Id.

CONSENT OF OWNER: Lands taxed within three years for building a schoolhouse, not to be set off into another district without the consent of the owner.—Coulter v. Inspectors, 59/391.

CONSOLIDATION: The right of inspectors to consolidate districts depends upon consent of majority of resident taxpayers. Where a school district *de facto* formed by consolidation of other districts has been in existence two years or more the court will not set aside action of inspectors.—Howell v. Shannon, 130/556.

POWER OF LEGISLATURE: The legislature may change the boundaries of district.—Att'y Gen'l. ex rel. Kies v. Lowrey, 131/639.

Persons out of district may be attached thereto in certain cases.

(33.) § 4655. SEC. 10. The inspectors may attach to a school district any person residing in a township, and not in any organized district, at his request; and for all district purposes except raising a tax for building a schoolhouse, such person shall be considered as residing in such district; but

when set off to a new district, no sum shall be raised for such person as his proportion to the district property.

(34.) § 4656. SEC. 11. In all cases where an alteration of the boundaries of a school district shall be made, the township clerk shall, within ten days, deliver to the director of each district affected by the alteration a notice in writing, setting forth the action of the inspectors and defining the alterations that have been made.

Township clerk to give notice of alteration in districts.

#### DIVISION OF PROPERTY.

(35.) § 4657. SEC. 12. When a new district is formed, in whole or in part, from one or more districts possessed of a school-house, or entitled to other property, the inspectors, at the time of forming such new district, or as soon thereafter as may be, shall ascertain and determine the amount justly due to such new district from any district out of which it may have been in whole or in part formed, as the proportion of such new district, of the value of the schoolhouse and other property belonging to the former district, at the time of such division; and whenever by the division of any district, the schoolhouse or site thereof shall no longer be conveniently located for school purposes, and shall not be desired for use by the new district in which it may be situated, the school inspectors of the township in which such schoolhouse and site shall be located, may advertise and sell the same, and apportion the proceeds of such sale, and also any moneys belonging to the district thus divided, among the several districts erected in whole or in part from the divided district.

When district is divided, property to be apportioned.

When school-house or site is not needed, may be sold.

Proceeds of sale to be apportioned.

Saginaw Twp. v. Sch. Dist., 9 / 541; People v. Ryan, 19 / 203; Ramsey v. Everett Twp. Clerk, 52 / 344; Sch. Dist. v. Riverside Twp., 67 / 404.

NEW DISTRICT: The township board has jurisdiction of appeals from decisions of the board of school inspectors fixing the amount to be paid by an old school district to a new one, where the latter comprises part of the same territory and the former retains the school property.—Pine Sch. Dist. v. Wilcox, 48 / 404. See Section 4743 as to appeals. Bill to prevent the consummation of a void apportionment.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 63 / 58. Bill to restrain the sale of the school-house.—Briggs v. Borden, 71 / 87. Upon the formation of a new district by the union of two or more, the new district succeeds to the credits and property and is liable for the debts of the old ones.—Brewer v. Palmer, 13 / 104; Halbert v. Districts, 36 / 421.

(36.) § 4658. SEC. 13. Such proportion shall be ascertained and determined according to the value of the taxable property of the respective parts of such former district at the time of the division, by the best evidence in the power of the inspectors; and such amount of any debt due from the former district, which would have been a charge upon the new, had it remained in the former district, shall be deducted from such proportion: Provided, That no real estate thus set off, and which shall not have been taxed for the purchase or building of such schoolhouse, shall be entitled to any portion thereof, nor be taken into account in such division of district property.

How proportion to be ascertained.

Proviso.

DEBTS OF OLD DISTRICTS: Where the territory of a school district is absorbed by other districts, the statute contemplates that the township board

of school inspectors shall make an equitable adjustment of property and debts, so as to proportion them fairly among the districts which have succeeded to the jurisdiction of that which has been divided.—Halbert v. Sch. Districts, 36 / 421. Where a school district has been subdivided and other districts set off, the debts of the original district cannot be parceled out among all by a proceeding in the courts, so as to give creditors a remedy against any but the original debtors.—Turnbull v. Alpena Sch. Dist., 45 / 496; Maltz v. Board of Education, 41 / 547. A debt once existing must remain a debt against the corporation that created it, and its obligation is not destroyed by a change in corporation limits. If contribution is required, it must be obtained by the corporation and not by its creditors, unless otherwise provided by law.—Turnbull v. Alpena Sch. Dist., 45 / 499.

## DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Annual school meetings, when held. (37.) § 4659. SEC. 14. The annual meeting of all school districts, except where otherwise provided by special enactment, shall be held on the second Monday of July in each year.

School year, when to begin. The school year shall commence on that day, and the trustees and officers of the district shall date their terms of office from said day, and until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, That any district may vote to hold its annual meeting on the fourth Monday in July.

Proviso.

Am. 1905, Act 36.  
Farrell v. Sch. Dist., 98 / 45; Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

Special meetings. (38.) § 4660. SEC. 15. Special meetings may be called by the district board; and it shall be the duty of said board, or any one of them, to call such meetings on the written request of not less than five legal voters of the district, by giving the notice required in the next succeeding section; but no special meeting shall be called unless the business to be transacted may lawfully come before such meeting, and no business shall be transacted at a special meeting unless the same be stated in the notice of said meeting.

When may not be called.

Business of, to be stated in notice.

NOTICE: Liberal rules of interpretation must be applied to these notices, and if they be such as, under a fair construction, to give notice to the electors of the purpose for which the meetings are called, they must be held sufficient.—Peters v. Warren Twp., 98 / 55.

SPECIAL MEETING: In order to constitute a legal school meeting, the evidence must show that a legal petition was presented and a legal notice of the meeting given.—Cent. Sch. Supply House v. Sch. Dist., 99 / 402; Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

Use by a school board, in calling a special meeting, of a blank form of notice prepared by a lawyer at the request of one who was not a member of the board, is insufficient to show a ratification on its part of a promise by such third person that the board would pay a specified sum for the legal services rendered.—Leonardson v. School District No. 3 of Troy Township, 125 / 209.

Notices of meetings. (39.) § 4661. SEC. 16. All notices of annual or special district meetings, after the first meeting has been held as aforesaid, shall specify the day and hour and place of meeting, and shall be given at least six days previous to such meeting, by posting up copies thereof in three of the most public places in the district, one copy of which for each meeting shall be posted at the outer door of the district schoolhouse, if there be one; and in case of any special meeting called for the purpose of establishing or changing the site of a schoolhouse, such notice shall be given at least ten days previous thereto: Provided, That when any of the district board shall receive a request to call a special meeting, as provided in the pre-

Duty of district officer to give.

ceding section, he shall forthwith give notice, as above provided, of said meeting, which shall be called in not less than six nor more than twelve days from the time the said officer shall receive the notice aforesaid. No annual meeting shall be deemed illegal for want of due notice, unless it shall appear that the omission to give such notice was wilful and fraudulent.

When annual meeting not illegal for want of.

Schafer v. Sch. Dist. No. 1 of Baraga, 116 / 206; Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

(40.) § 4662. SEC. 17. Every citizen of the age of twenty-one years, and who has property assessed for school taxes in any school district, and who has resided therein three months next preceding any school meeting held in said district, or who has resided three months next preceding such meeting on any territory belonging to such district at the time of holding said meeting, shall be a qualified voter in said meeting upon all questions, and all other citizens who are twenty-one years of age, and are the parents or legal guardians of any children included in the school census of the district, and who have for three months as aforesaid, been residents of said district or upon any territory belonging thereto at the time of holding any school meeting, shall be entitled to vote on all questions arising in said district, which do not directly involve the raising of money by tax.

Who qualified to vote at school meetings.

QUALIFIED VOTER: See Act 138 of 1893, conferring upon women the right to vote for all "school, village and city officers," and declared unconstitutional in Coffin v. Election Com'rs, 97 / 189. The constitution of 1835, as well as that of 1850, in terms authorized the legislature to construct a primary school system and for years antedating the present constitution the legislature construed a similar provision as conferring the power to determine the qualifications of voters for district school officers.—Coffin v. Election Com'rs, 97 / 193; Belles v. Burr, 76 / 1. The election of members of a board of education at the annual charter election does not make such an election of "school district meeting" and give women the right to vote thereat, under the provisions of this section.—Mudge v. Stebbins, 59 / 165.

(41.) § 4663. SEC. 18. If any person offering to vote at a school district meeting shall be challenged as unqualified by any legal voter in such district, the chairman presiding at such meeting shall declare to the person challenged the qualifications of a voter; and if such person shall state that he is qualified, and the challenge shall not be withdrawn, the chairman shall tender to him an oath, in substance as follows: "You do swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States, that you have been for the last three months an actual resident of this school district, or residing upon territory now attached to this school district, and that you pay a school district tax therein;" and every person taking this oath shall be permitted to vote upon all questions proposed at such meetings. Or he may take the following oath, to wit: "You do swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States, that you have been for the last three months an actual resident of this school district, or residing upon property now attached to this school district, and that you are the parent or legal

Challenging voters.

Oaths to be tendered challenged voters.

guardian of one or more children now included in the school census of the district;" and he may vote upon all questions which do not directly involve the raising of money by tax. If any person so challenged shall refuse to take such oath, his vote shall be rejected; and any person who shall wilfully take a false oath, or make a false affirmation, under the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of perjury. When any question is taken in any other way than by ballot, a challenge immediately after the vote has been taken shall be deemed to be made when offering the vote, and treated in the same manner.

*Belles v. Burr, 76 / 6.*

Disorderly persons at district meetings to be taken into custody.

(42.) § 4664. SEC. 19. If at any district meeting any person shall conduct himself in a disorderly manner, and, after notice from the moderator or person presiding, shall persist therein, the moderator or person presiding may order him to withdraw from the meeting, and on his refusal, may order any constable, or other person or persons, to take him into custody until the meeting shall be adjourned; and any person who shall refuse to withdraw from such meeting on being so ordered as herein provided, and also any person who shall wilfully disturb such meeting by rude and indecent behavior, or by profane or indecent discourse, or in any other way make such disturbance, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not less than two nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days; and any justice of the peace, recorder, or police justice of the township, ward, or city where such offense shall be committed, shall have jurisdiction to try and determine the same.

Penalty for disturbing meeting.

Who shall have jurisdiction in trial.

Powers of voters.

(43.) § 4665. SEC. 20. The qualified voters in any school district when lawfully assembled at the first and at each annual meeting, or at an adjournment thereof, or at any special meeting lawfully called except as hereinafter provided, shall have power:

May appoint chairman.

First, At the first meeting and at any meeting after the organization of the district, in the absence of the moderator, to appoint a chairman for the time being, and in the absence of the director to appoint some person to act in his stead, who shall keep a minute of the proceedings of such meeting and certify the same to the director, to be by him entered in the records of the district;

May adjourn.

Second, To adjourn from time to time as occasion may require;

Elect district officers.

Third, To elect district officers as herein provided, and to determine at what hour the annual meeting shall be held;

Designate sites.

Fourth, To designate, as hereinafter provided, a site or such number of sites as may be desired for schoolhouses, and to change the same when necessary;

Direct purchasing of sites.

Fifth, To direct the purchasing or leasing of a site or sites, lawfully determined upon; the building, hiring or purchasing

of a schoolhouse or houses, or the enlarging of a site or sites previously established;

Sixth, To vote such tax as the meeting shall deem sufficient, to purchase or lease a site or sites, or to build, hire or purchase a schoolhouse or houses; but the amount of taxes to be raised in any district for the purpose of purchasing or building a schoolhouse or houses in the same year that any bonded indebtedness is incurred, shall not exceed in districts containing less than ten children between the ages of five and twenty years, two hundred and fifty dollars; in districts having between ten and thirty children of like age, it shall not exceed five hundred dollars; and in districts having between thirty and fifty children of like age, it shall not exceed one thousand dollars;

May vote tax,  
limit of.

Seventh, To vote such tax as shall be necessary for the following purposes: To keep their schoolhouse or houses in repair, to provide the necessary appendages and school apparatus, to establish and support a district library, to pay and discharge any debt or liabilities of the district lawfully incurred, to pay for the service of any district officers and to pay for the transportation of pupils to and from school. The tax herein authorized to be voted shall not exceed one-half of the amount which the district is authorized to raise for building schoolhouses;

Purposes for  
which may  
vote further  
tax.

Eighth, To authorize and direct the sale of any schoolhouse, site, building or other property belonging to the district, when the same shall no longer be needed for the use of the district;

Direct sale of  
property.

Ninth, To give such directions and make such provisions as they shall deem necessary in relation to the prosecution or defense of any suit or proceeding in which the district may be a party or interested;

Direct suits,  
etc.

Tenth, To appoint, as in their discretion it may be necessary, a building committee to perform such duties in supervising the work of building a schoolhouse as they may by vote direct;

Appoint build-  
ing committee.

Eleventh, At the first and the annual meeting only, to determine the length of time a school shall be taught in their district during the ensuing year, which shall not be less than nine months in districts having eight hundred children over five and under twenty years of age, and not less than five months in all other districts, on pain of forfeiture of their share of the primary school interest fund; but in case such matters shall not be determined at the first or annual meeting, the district board shall determine the same; and in case the district fails to vote for at least the minimum length required herein, the district board shall make provisions for said minimum length of school;

Determine  
length of  
school year.

Twelfth, To appropriate the funds derived or to be derived from the one mill tax, or such part thereof as is deemed necessary, for the purpose of transporting pupils to and from

How may use  
mill tax.



Proviso.

school: Provided, That any district may appropriate any surplus moneys arising from the one mill tax after having maintained a school in the district at least eight months in the school year for the following purposes: purchasing or enlarging school sites, building or repairing schoolhouses, purchasing any school apparatus, purchasing books for library, or for any incidental expenses of the school.

Am. 1903, Act 10.

Molles v. Watson, 60 / 415.

FOURTH: See Section 106 as to designation of school sites.

FIFTH: A school district, contracting for the building of a school-house within a stated time, is bound to furnish a suitable site therefor, within such reasonable time that the contractors shall not be delayed on their part.—Todd v. Sch. Dist., 40 / 294. Sureties upon a bond for the performance of a contract are released by an assignment of the contract and the grant of an extension of time to the contractors.—Id.

SIXTH: A school district in its annual meeting may lawfully recognize and pay equitable claims even though they are not strictly legal demands against it.—Stockdale v. School Dist., 47 / 226. The provision that no land shall be taxed for the building of school-houses, unless some portion thereof shall be within 2½ miles of the school-house site, does not apply to a graded school district.—Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist., 98 / 437.

SEVENTH: Publishing House v. Sch. Dist., 94 / 265. The word "appendage" does not mean simply the apparatus to be used inside of the building, nor is it limited to brooms, palls, cups, etc., but must be construed to include fuel, fences and necessary out-houses.—Creager v. Sch. Dist., 62 / 108. A director has authority, in the exercise of a sound discretion, to buy new seats for a school-house under a resolution "to fit up the school-house for the winter term."—McLaren v. Akron Town Board, 48 / 190. Equitable claims.—See notes to subdivision Sixth. Certain charts, etc., held not to be necessary appendages, such as the director is required to furnish.—Gibson v. Sch. Dist., 36 / 404; Publishing House v. School Dist., 94 / 265. A school district has no power to levy a tax except for the purposes specified by statute.—Hinman v. Sch. Dist., 4 / 168. See Section 64, subdivision 6.

ELEVENTH: Tappan v. Sch. Dist., 44 / 500. The district board has power to contract with a qualified teacher for such term during the ensuing year as shall be determined by the qualified voters of the district at the annual school meeting.—Cleveland v. Amy, 88 / 374; Moiles v. Watson, 60 / 417.

TWELFTH: Gibson v. Sch. Dist., 36 / 404; Publishing Co. v. Sch. Dist., 94 / 265.

Where a board of education erects a school building in such manner that ice and snow must inevitably slide from the roof into plaintiff's premises, there being no sufficient barrier to prevent, and falls, after notice, to remedy the defect, it may be held liable to him for injuries sustained in falling upon ice so precipitated, the trespass being the proximate cause of the injury.—Ferris v. Board of Education of Detroit, 122 / 315.

The neglect or refusal of the electors of a township to vote the amounts necessary to be raised for township and school purposes is sufficiently shown, within the statutes authorizing the township board and the board of education, respectively, to vote the same in such case, by a recital in the resolutions of the several boards voting such taxes, that the attention of the electors present at the annual meeting was called to the matter of voting upon such questions, and that they failed, neglected, and refused to vote such sums as were necessary.—Weston Lumber Co. v. Township of Munising, 123 / 138.

THIRTEENTH: Where the legislature divides a district and provides for a distribution of property, the new district is not entitled to share in primary school interest fund at the following apportionment, though based upon reports of previous year.

A district which does not maintain school for at least three months is not entitled to share in apportionment of primary school interest fund.—Decker-ville School District v. District No. 3 of Marion, 131 / 272.

FOURTEENTH: A school district which had provided by resolution for the seating of a schoolhouse is estopped to question the validity of a contract signed by the director only, where other officers paid the freight bills and the seats had been in use fifteen months.—Jones v. Sch. Dist. No. 3 of Iosco, 110 / 363.

FIFTEENTH: District board bought furniture. At following annual meeting voters made no objection. Held a ratification of the contract though act of board was not authorized.—Haney Sch. Fur. Co. v. Sch. Dist. No. 1 Crystal Lake Twp., 133 / 241.

SIXTEENTH: School district cannot appropriate surplus one mill tax to general purpose before end of year.—Bonhagel v. Sch. Brd. of Dist. No. 1, Bronson & Bethel Twps., 134 / 455.

## CHAPTER III.

## DISTRICT BOARD AND OFFICERS.

(44.) § 4666. SECTION 1. At the first meeting in each school district there shall be elected by ballot a moderator for the term of three years, a director for two years, and a treasurer for one year; and on the expiration of their respective terms of office, and regularly thereafter at the annual meetings, their several successors shall be elected in like manner for a term of three years each. The time intervening between the first meeting in any school district and the first annual meeting thereafter shall be reckoned as one year.

Election of district officers.

Term of office.

NOTE.—Act 165, 1901, amending Act 164, 1881, changes the word *assessor* to *treasurer*; Eff. Sept. 1, 1902.

OFFICERS: The officers of a primary school district consist of a moderator, director and assessor. These officers are created by statute and have attached to them certain limited powers and particular duties. They have, therefore, neither common law power, nor rights, but are strictly confined to such as are conferred upon them by statute; and as no compensation for their official services has been provided [as the law stood prior to 1859] or in any manner authorized by statute, none can be legally claimed or recovered.—*Hinman v. Sch. Dist.*, 4 / 168. The provisions relative to the election of school district officers by ballot are mandatory; but where they were unanimoously chosen by viva voce vote at a regular meeting, and qualified and acted and no one else claimed the offices, a writ of quo warranto was dismissed.—*People v. Gartland*, 75 / 143. Parol evidence is admissible to show who are the district officers.—*Crane v. Sch. Dist.*, 61 / 299.

BALLOT: All ballots cast under statutory requirements are formal and final, if there is an election, and cannot be repeated. There can be no "informal" ballot.—*People v. Stone*, 78 / 635; *Sch. Dist. v. Root*, 61 / 373.

(45.) § 4667. SEC. 2. A school district office shall become vacant upon any of the following events:

When district offices to become vacant.

- First, The death of the incumbent;
- Second, His resignation;
- Third, His removal from office;
- Fourth, His removal from the district;
- Fifth, His conviction of any infamous crime;
- Sixth, His election or appointment being declared void by a competent tribunal;
- Seventh, His neglect to file his acceptance of office, or to give or renew any official bond according to law;
- Eighth, His ceasing to be a taxpayer in the school district.

Am. 1903, Act 21.

(46.) § 4668. SEC. 3. In case any one of the district-offices becomes vacant, the two remaining officers shall immediately fill such vacancy; or in case two of the offices become vacant, the remaining officer shall immediately call a special meeting of the district to fill such vacancies; in case any vacancy is not filled as herein provided within twenty days after it shall have occurred, or in case all the offices in a district shall become vacant, the board of school inspectors of the township to which the annual reports of such district are made

Vacancies in offices, how filled.

Term of office of appointed officer.

shall fill such vacancies. Any person elected or appointed to fill a vacancy in a district office shall hold such office until the next succeeding annual meeting, at which time the voters of the district shall fill such office for the unexpired portion of the term.

Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

Who are eligible to hold office.

(47.) § 4669. SEC. 4. Any qualified voter in a school district whose name appears upon the assessment roll, and is the owner in his own right of the property so assessed, shall be eligible to election or appointment to office in such school district, unless such person be an alien.

Am. 1899, Act 184.

To file acceptances.

(48.) § 4670. SEC. 5. Within ten days after their election or appointment the several officers of each school district shall file with the director written acceptances of the office to which they have been respectively elected or appointed, accompanied by an affidavit, properly acknowledged, that they are qualified voters, that their name appears on the assessment roll, and that they are the owners in their own right of the property so assessed, and such acceptances and affidavits shall be entered in the records of the district by said director.

Am. 1903, Act 21.

District board, when meetings of, may be called.

(49.) § 4671. SEC. 6. The moderator, director, and treasurer shall constitute the district board. Meetings of the board may be called by any member thereof by serving on the other members a written notice of the time and place of such meeting at least twenty-four hours before such meeting is to take place; and no act authorized to be done by the district board shall be valid unless voted at a meeting of the board. A majority of the members of the board at a meeting thereof shall be necessary for the transaction of business.

Am. 1901, Act 165.

A teacher cannot be hired by two members of the board without the concurrence of the third and without convening any meeting of the board.—Hazen v. Lerche, 47 / 626.

A school teacher can be employed only by the action of a district board at a meeting of the board. Parol evidence is not admissible to show that the record of the meeting made by the director is not true.—Cowley v. Sch. Dist. No. 3, Harrisville, 130 / 634.

Necessity of meeting to valid action by board.  
Quorum of board.

Board to purchase record books etc.

(50.) § 4672. SEC. 7. The said district board shall purchase a record book and such other books, blanks and stationery as may be necessary to keep a record of the proceedings of the district meetings and of the meetings of the board, the accounts of the treasurer, and for doing the business of the district in an orderly manner.

Am. 1903, Act 49.

Officers having charge of school records are required to furnish proper facilities for the examination or copying of the same. See Act No. 76, P. A. 1903.

Before the enactment of this provision it was held that the board had authority to purchase, at the expense of the district, record books, blanks and paper necessary for the use of the district in keeping the records required by law, without any vote of the district therefor.—Sch. Dist. v. Snell, 24 / 353.

(51.) § 4673. SEC. 8. The district board shall purchase or lease, in the corporate name of the district, such sites for schoolhouses as shall have been lawfully designated, and shall build, hire, or purchase such schoolhouses as may be necessary out of the fund provided for that purpose, and make sale of any site or other property of the district when lawfully directed by the qualified voters; but no district in any case shall build a stone or brick schoolhouse upon any site without having first obtained a title in fee to the same, or a lease for ninety-nine years; nor shall any district build a frame schoolhouse on any site for which they have not a title in fee or a lease for fifty years, without securing the privilege of removing the said schoolhouse when lawfully directed so to do by the qualified voters of the district at any annual or special meeting, when lawfully convened.

Board to purchase, etc., site, and build, etc., school-house.

Necessity of title or lease to site before building schoolhouse.

**TITLE IN FEE:** A lease to a school district "during the time it is used for school purposes" is a lease in perpetuity at the will of the lessee. Since the lessee is a corporation and words of inheritance are not required, the lease, if a present consideration is paid, operates as a bargain and sale and conveys a base or determinable fee. This is sufficient to satisfy the provisions of the school law.—Sch. Dist. v. Everett, 52 / 314.

**LEASES:** School-house on leased land belongs to district and may be removed within reasonable period.—Hayward v. Sch. Dist. N. W. Rep. 102 / 999.

(52.) § 4674. SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the district board to estimate the amount necessary to be raised, in addition to other school funds, for the entire support of such schools, including teachers' wages, fuel, and other incidental expenses, and for deficiencies of the previous year for such purposes. But in districts having less than thirty scholars, such estimate, including the district's share of the primary school interest fund and one-mill tax, shall not exceed the sum of fifty dollars a month for the period during which school is held in such district; and when such amount has been estimated and voted by the district board, it shall be reported for assessment and collection, the same as other district taxes. When a tax has been estimated and voted by the district board under the provisions of this section, and is needed before it can be collected, the district board may borrow to an amount not exceeding the amount of said tax.

Board to estimate tax for support of schools.

When board may borrow money.

(53.) § 4675. SEC. 10. The district board, or board of education, shall, between the second Monday in July and the first Monday in August in each year, make out and deliver to the township clerk of each township in which any part of the district is situated, a report in writing under their hands of all taxes voted by the district during the preceding year, and of all taxes which said board is authorized to impose, to be levied on the taxable property of the district.

School board, when to report taxes voted.

Am. 1905, Act 36.

(54.) § 4676. SEC. 11. The district board shall apply and pay over all school moneys belonging to the district, in accordance with the provisions of law regulating the same, and no money raised by district tax shall be used for any other

Board to apply moneys according to law.

purpose than that for which it was raised, without a consenting vote of two-thirds of the tax-paying voters of the district; and no moneys received from the primary school interest fund, nor from the one-mill tax except as provided by law shall be appropriated to any other use than the payment of teachers' wages, and no part thereof shall be paid to any teacher who shall not have received a certificate of qualification from proper legal authority before the commencement of his school. No school district shall apply any of the moneys received by it from the primary school interest fund, or from any and all other sources, for the support and maintenance of any school of a sectarian character, whether the same be under the control of any religious society, or made sectarian by the school district board.

Sectarian schools barred from public moneys.

Proof of qualification.—Sch. Dist. v. Cook, 47 / 112.

Board to make annual reports.

(55.) § 4677. SEC. 12. Said board shall present to the district, at each annual meeting, a report in writing, containing an accurate statement of all moneys of the district received by them, or any of them, during the preceding year, and of the disbursements made by them, with the items of such receipts and disbursements. Such report shall also contain a statement of all taxes assessed upon the taxable property of the district during the preceding year, the purposes for which such taxes were assessed, and the amount assessed for each particular purpose, and said report shall be entered by the director in the records of the district.

Contents of.

Board to hire teachers.

(56.) § 4678. SEC. 13. The district board shall hire and contract with such duly qualified teachers as may be required; and all contracts shall be in writing and signed by a majority of the board in behalf of the district. Said contracts shall specify the wages agreed upon and shall require the teacher to keep a correct list of the pupils, grading and the age of each, attending the school, and the number of days each pupil is present, the aggregate attendance average daily attendance and percentage of attendance, and to furnish the director with a correct copy of the same at the close of school. Said contract shall be filed with the director and a duplicate copy of the contract shall be furnished to the teacher. No contract with any person not holding a legal certificate of qualification then authorizing such person to teach, shall be valid, and all such contracts shall terminate if the certificate shall expire by limitation and shall not immediately be renewed, or if it shall be suspended or revoked by proper legal authority. A school month within the meaning of the school laws shall consist of four weeks of five days in each week, unless otherwise specified in the teachers' contract.

Contracts.

School register to be kept.

Record of attendance.

Contract to be filed.

Teacher must have legal certificate.

School month defined.

Am. 1901, Acts 62 and 146.

HIRE AND CONTRACT: The district in its corporate capacity is a necessary party to the contract.—Wall v. Eastman, 1 / 270. A teacher can be lawfully employed only by convening the board.—Hazen v. Lerche, 47 / 626. Contracts may be made before the beginning of the school year.—Sch. Dist. v.

Cook, 47/112; Tappan v. Sch. Dist., 44/500; Cleveland v. Amy, 88/376; Farrell v. Sch. Dist., 98/45. The power to employ teachers conferred upon district boards of primary schools by this section is co-extensive with that conferred upon the boards of trustees of graded schools by Section 106.—Id. 376. Where a contract was signed by the director and the teacher, the moderator wrote "approved" upon it and subscribed it as moderator, such approval and signature was treated as, in legal effect, a signing of the contract.—Everett v. Sch. Dist., 30/249. When the contract is signed by a majority of the board only.—Crane v. Sch. Dist., 61/299. Simultaneous signing is not necessary.—Holloway v. Sch. Dist., 62/155; Everett v. Sch. Dist., 30/249. It is the business of school districts to keep up public schools, and it is the duty of the officers to provide teachers and to make contracts with them. It is their duty to know under what conditions a teacher, whom they know to be teaching, claims to act.—Holloway v. Sch. Dist., 62/155. A teacher has a right to suppose his contract to be a valid one when it is signed by a sufficient number of officers and he is, with the personal knowledge of the whole board, permitted and encouraged to go on.—Id. 156. A contract valid on its face, actually carried out in full with the acquiescence of all concerned, cannot be subsequently repudiated.—Id. The provision that the contract shall require the teacher to keep a list of the pupils, etc., is merely directory. Its omission will not invalidate the contract.—Everett v. Sch. Dist., 30/249. A district school board cannot discharge a teacher for incompetency, in the absence of a provision to that effect in the contract.—Carver v. Sch. Dist., 113/524. Where a contract has been terminated by the board, mandamus will not lie to review the board's action and compel payment of salary claimed under the contract.—Coffin v. Detroit Bd. of Ed., 114/342; Langston v. Sch. Dist. No. 3 of Springwells, 121/654. A resolution to hire does not constitute a contract. All contracts must be in writing.—Langston v. Sch. Dist. No. 3 of Springwells, 121/654.

**QUALIFIED TEACHER:** A teacher suing for his wages need not make proof of his certificate, but the granting of it may be proved by parol.—Sch. Dist. v. Cook, 47/112. Normal school certificate not filed or recorded in the proper office (see How. 4969) until after contract made.—Smith v. Sch. Dist., 69/591. Since the statute makes invalid a contract, where the teacher holds no legal certificate, such contract cannot be made the basis of a recovery of salary.—Bryan v. Sch. Dist., 111/67.

**HOLIDAYS AND INTERRUPTIONS:** Teaching contracts for stated periods, are subject to the observance of recognized holidays and there can be no deductions for such occasions from a teacher's wages.—Sch. Dist. v. Gage, 39/484; Holloway v. Sch. Dist., 62/156. Suspension of school during the prevalence of smallpox is no defense to the payment of the teacher's wages for the time the school is closed.—Dewey v. Sch. Dist., 43/480. Payment of wages after the burning of the school-house.—Smith v. Sch. Dist., 69/589.

**WAGES NOT GARNISHABLE:** A teacher's wages cannot be reached by garnishment.—Sch. Dist. v. Gage, 43/484.

**CONTRACTS:** Under this section, providing that school teachers' contracts shall be in writing, and signed by a majority of the district board, and shall specify the wages, etc., a resolution of a school board authorizing the employment of a specified person, though supplemented by conversations between such person and individual members of the board in respect to the terms of employment, and by the action of the person designated in appearing at the school at the opening of the term, and teaching for two days without objection, does not constitute a contract of hiring binding upon the district.—Langston v. Sch. Dist. No. 3 of Springwells Twp., 121/654.

**CONTRACTS:** Under the above section, requiring all contracts by school-district boards with teachers to be in writing, an oral contract with a teacher to continue the school for a month after the expiration of his written contract is not enforceable, though such teacher has performed the services.—Hutchins v. School District No. 1 of Colfax Township, 128/177.

**CONTRACTS AND QUALIFIED TEACHERS:** A contract between a teacher and a graded school district is invalid, unless the teacher, at the time of making the contract has the certificate required by Section 180, authorizing her to teach during the term covered by the contract; obtaining a certificate after the making of the contract, and before the commencement of school, is not a compliance with the statute.—McCloskey v. Sch. Dist. No. 5 Wheatland, 134/235.

(57.) § 4679. SEC. 14. The district board shall provide a water supply for pupils, have the care and custody of the schoolhouse and other property of the district, except so far as the same shall by vote of the district be especially confided to the custody of the director, including all books purchased for the use of indigent pupils, and shall open the schoolhouse for public meetings unless by a vote at a district meeting it shall be determined otherwise: Provided, That said board may exclude such public meetings during the five school days of each week of any and all school terms, or such parts thereof

Care and use of school-house.

Board may exclude public meetings at certain times.

as in their discretion they may deem for the best interest of the schools.

Am. 1901, Act 146.

The board has the care and custody of all the property and moneys of the district, except what may be especially confided to the director.—*Manard v. Woodward*, 36 / 424; *Eckhardt v. Darby*, 118 / 199.

Board to specify studies, etc.

Kind of text-books to be used.

Textbooks, by whom approved, etc.

Board to require the teacher to certify, etc.

Punishment for neglect.

(58.) § 4680. SEC. 15. The district board shall specify the studies to be pursued in the schools of the district [districts], and in addition to the branches in which instruction is now required by law to be given in the public schools of the State, instruction shall be given in physiology and hygiene, with a special reference to the nature of alcohol and narcotics, and their effects upon the human system. Such instruction shall be given by the aid of text books in the case of pupils who are able to read, and as thoroughly as in other studies pursued in the same school. The text books to be used for such instruction shall give at least one-fourth of their space to the consideration of the nature and effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, and the books used in the highest grade of graded schools shall contain at least twenty pages of matter relating to this subject. Text books used in giving the foregoing instructions shall first be approved by the state board of education. Each school board making a selection of text books under the provisions of this act shall make a record thereof in their proceedings, and text books once adopted under the provisions of this act shall not be changed within five years, except by the consent of a majority of the qualified voters of the district present at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called for that purpose. The district board shall require each teacher in the public schools of such district, before placing the school register in the hands of the directors [director], as provided in section thirteen of this act, to certify therein whether or not instruction has been given in the school or grade presided over by such teacher, as required by this act, and it shall be the duty of the director of the district to file with the township clerk a certified copy of such certificate. Any school board neglecting or refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this act shall be subject to fine or forfeiture the same as for neglect of any other duty pertaining to their office. This act shall apply to all schools in the state, including schools in cities or villages, whether incorporated under special charter or under the general laws.

*Western Pub. House v. Sch. Dist.*, 94 / 265. This section applies to city schools organized under a special charter which does not provide for an annual school meeting.—*Jones v. Board of Ed. of Detroit*, 88 / 373. The power to adopt text-books is conferred by law and cannot be affected by any rule of the board of education fixing a time for the reconsideration of motions and resolutions.—*Id.* 347. As to suspensions of by-law regulating adoption of text-book, see *Kendall v. Board of Education*, 106 / 681.

TEXT BOOKS: The provision of the law that text-books once adopted shall not be changed within five years, was designed to protect the public and not for the benefit of book publishers.

A resolution of the board directing the purchase of a specified number of text-books for use in the school constituted an adoption of that book. The five years began to run from the date of such resolution, not from the time the books were completely installed in the school.

The provisions of the statute that all text-books shall be uniform in any one subject, requires uniformity in the books used in the same grade only, and does not require that all text-books used in the different grades on the same subject shall be of the same series.

A resolution of the board to purchase certain text-books for "Supplementary use" shows no intention to adopt, and is illegal and void.—Att'y Gen'l. ex rel. Marr v. Bd. Edu. Detroit, 133 / 681.

(59.) § 4681. SEC. 16. The district board may purchase at the expense of the district, such text books as may be necessary for the use of children when parents are not able to furnish the same, and they shall include the amount of such purchase in the report to the township clerk or clerks, to be levied in like manner as other district taxes.

Purchase of books for poor children.

(60.) § 4682. SEC. 17. The district board shall have the general care of the school, and shall make and enforce suitable rules and regulations for its government and management, and for the preservation of the property of the district. Said board may authorize or order the suspension or expulsion from the school, whenever in its judgment the interests of the school demand it, of any pupil guilty of gross misdemeanor or persistent disobedience. Any person who shall disturb any school by rude and indecent behavior, or by profane or indecent discourse, or in any other way make such disturbance, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not less than two nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding thirty days.

Board to establish rules for schools.

May suspend or expel disorderly pupils.

Penalty for disturbing school.

**EXPULSION:** It is not necessary that a pupil be guilty of a criminal act before he can be suspended or expelled from school. He must be guilty of some wilful or malicious act of detriment to the school and the misconduct must be gross—something more than a petty or trivial offense against the rules—or he must be persistent in his disobedience of the proper and reasonable rules and regulations of the school. A boy cannot be expelled or suspended for a careless act, no matter how negligent, if it is not wilful or malicious.—Holman v. Sch. Dist., 77 / 609.

**MISDEMEANOR:** The meaning of the word "misdemeanor" in this section is gross misconduct or gross misbehavior, not necessarily a criminal act.—Holman v. Sch. Dist., 77 / 606-7.

George R. Matthews v. Board of Education of School District No. 1 of the City and Township of Kalamazoo.

The ruling of the school board of 1894 required all children to be vaccinated before attending the public school. George Mathews, having three children of school age who had not been vaccinated, brought mandamus proceedings in the circuit court to compel the school board to admit the children to the public school. Case decided in the supreme court July 10, 1901. Decision: That school board under this section of the Compiled Laws had no authority to compel children to be vaccinated before entering public school. It is the opinion of the court, however, that in case there had been an epidemic of smallpox in the city at that time the board would have the authority to temporarily close the school, or say who shall be excluded from the school until the epidemic is passed.

A school district board, by virtue of the authority conferred on it by statute to enact rules for the management of the schools, has no power to adopt a general, continuing rule, operative without regard to varying conditions, excluding from the schools all pupils who have not been vaccinated.—Mathews v. Kalamazoo Board of Education, 127 / 530.

**RULES:** A board of education under authority of the statute has power to make rules requiring children to go directly home after school. A principal is not liable for damages who enforces such a rule.—Jones v. Cody, 132 / 13.

(61.) § 4683. SEC. 18. All persons residents of any school district, and five years of age, shall have an equal right to attend any school therein; and no separate school or department shall be kept for any persons on account of race or color. Provided, That this shall not be construed to prevent the

Who can attend school.

No separate school on account of race, etc.



Grading not prevented.

grading of schools according to the intellectual progress of the pupil, to be taught in separate places as may be deemed expedient.

It is the requirement of the general law that the right to attend the schools shall be possessed equally and impartially by all classes of residents.—*People v. Detroit Bd. of Ed.*, 18 / 413. And mandamus will lie at the instance of a father to compel the admission of his child to school.—*Id.*

District boards may admit non-resident pupils.

(62.) § 4684. SEC. 19. The district board may admit to the district school non-resident pupils, and may determine the rates of tuition of such pupils and collect the same, which tuition shall not be greater than fifteen per cent more than the average cost per capita for the number of pupils of school age in the district. Children who are being cared for at county expense shall be admitted to the school in the district whose schoolhouse is nearest the county house, on the same terms that other non-resident pupils are admitted. When non-resident pupils, their parents or guardians, pay a school tax in said district, such pupils shall be admitted to the schools of the district, and the amount of such school tax shall be credited on their tuition a sum not to exceed the amount of such tuition, and they shall only be required to pay tuition for the difference therein.

Children who are a county charge to be admitted

TUITION: Before any action can be maintained for the tuition of non-resident pupils, the district board must first fix and determine the rate of tuition of such pupils, by resolution of the board properly recorded by the director in the records of the district.—*Thompson v. Sch. Dist.*, 25 / 483.

#### MODERATOR.

Duties.

(63.) § 4685. SEC. 20. It shall be the duty of the moderator of each school district:

To preside.

First, To preside, when present, at all meetings of the district and of the board;

Countersign orders, etc.

Second, To countersign all orders legally drawn by the director upon the treasurer for moneys to be disbursed by the district, and all warrants of the director upon the township treasurer for moneys raised for district purposes, or apportioned to the district by the township clerk;

When to bring suit on treasurer's bond.

Third, To cause an action to be prosecuted in the name of the district on the treasurer's bond, in case of any breach of any condition thereof;

Fourth, To perform such other duties as are or shall be by law required of the moderator.

Am. 1903, Act 49.

SECOND: Countersigning orders.—*Wall v. Eastman*, 1 / 268; *Sch. Dist. v. Mallary*, 22 / 111. The moderator has the right to satisfy himself that the claim for which the order was drawn is a valid one.—*Stockwell v. White Lake Twp. Bd.*, 22 / 341; *People v. Bender*, 36 / 195. But it must be a very plain case of wrong, where the moderator can refuse to enable the district to obtain its own funds.—*People v. Bender*, 36 / 197. The director is a proper relator for mandamus to compel the moderator to countersign.—*Id.*

Where an order purports upon its face to be issued by a school district, and is signed by the school officers in the ordinary place for signatures, and at the left, in fine print, are the words, "Issued by authority of the officers of said district, and payment guaranteed," and a space left underneath for the signatures of the guarantors. Held, That the purchaser took the order subject to the authority of the school district to issue. That such school officers are not liable as guarantors.—*Balley v. Tompkins*, 127 / 74.

## DIRECTOR.

(64.) § 4686. SEC. 21. It shall be the duty of the director of each school district:

First, To act as clerk, when present, at all meetings of the district and of the board; Director to be clerk.

Second, To record the proceedings of all district meetings, and the minutes of all meetings, orders, resolutions, and other proceedings of the board, in proper record books; To keep and record minutes.

Third, To give the prescribed notice of the annual district meeting, and of all such special meetings as he shall be required to give notice of in accordance with the provisions of law; To give notice of meetings.

Fourth, To draw and sign warrants upon the township treasurer for all moneys raised for district purposes, or apportioned to the district by the township clerk, payable to the treasurer of the district, and orders upon the treasurer for all moneys to be disbursed by the district and present them to the moderator, to be countersigned by that officer. Each order shall specify the object for which, and the fund from which, it is drawn; To draw and sign warrants and orders.

Fifth, To draw and sign all contracts with teachers, when directed by the district board, and present them to the other members of the board for further signature; To draw and sign contracts.

Sixth, To provide the necessary appendages for the schoolhouse and keep the same in good condition and repair during the time school shall be taught therein. Necessary appendages within the meaning of law shall consist of the following articles, to wit: A set of wall maps, the grand divisions, the United States and Michigan, not exceeding twelve dollars in price, a globe not exceeding eight dollars, a dictionary not exceeding ten dollars, a reading chart not exceeding five dollars, and a case for library books not exceeding ten dollars; also a looking-glass, comb, towel, water pail, cup, ash pail, poker, stove shovel, broom, dust pan, duster, wash basin and soap; To provide appendages and keep schoolhouse in repair.

Seventh, To keep an accurate account of all expenses incurred by him as director, and such accounts shall be audited by the moderator and treasurer, and on their written order shall be paid out of any money provided for the purpose; To keep account.

Eighth, To present at each annual meeting an estimate of the expenses necessary to be incurred during the ensuing year by the director as provided by law, and for the payment of the services of any district officer; To present estimate of expenses to annual meeting.

Ninth, To preserve and file copies of all reports made to the school inspectors, and safely preserve and keep all books, papers and other documents belonging to the office of director, or to the district when not otherwise provided for, and to deliver the same to his successor in office; To preserve records and other documents.

Tenth, To perform such other duties as are or shall be required of the director by law or the district board. Other duties.

SECOND: Proceedings which are required to be recorded cannot be proved by parol.—Thompson v. Sch. Dist., 25/488.

FOURTH: The warrant for payment by the treasurer to the assessor of moneys belonging to the district is an official order for the transfer of funds, not negotiable and not legally payable to any person but the officer named.—Fox v. Shipman, 19/218; Burns v. Bender, 36/195. See Sch. Dist. v. Mallary, 23/111; Scvh. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40/551. The duty of procuring this transfer of district moneys, within some reasonable time is not discretionary, but absolute, upon the director, and the moderator is bound to countersign all orders of the director for that purpose.—Burns v. Bender, 36/197. The township treasurer must pay so much of the money in his hands as is covered by the director's warrant in proper form, even though it does not specify a precise sum, but is for all such money in his hands as was raised for the purposes of the district.—Bryant v. Moore, 50/225. The disbursement of all school moneys must be made upon orders drawn on the assessor by the director, countersigned by the moderator.—Burns v. Bender, 36/195; Midland Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40/551; Sch. Dist. v. Mallary, 23/111.

SIXTH: See section 43, subd. 7. See, also, Sch. Dist. v. Snell, 24/350; Cent. Sch. Supply House v. Sch. Dist., 99/402. Removal of director from office for persistent refusal and neglect to put the furniture, etc., of the school-house in order and repair.—Twp. Board of Hamtramck v. Holihan, 46/127.

SEVENTH: Assumpsit will lie in favor of the director of a school district on a disputed claim, the moderator and assessor having declined to pass upon the same as an entirety under this subdivision.—Van Wert v. Sch. Dist., 100/332.

EIGHTH: Prior to 1859, no provisions of law existed for paying any of the officers for services rendered.—Hinman v. Sch. Dist., 4/168.

(65.) § 4687. SEC. 22. It shall be the duty of all school boards and boards of education in this State to make an annual school census in their respective districts or cities as is provided in this section:

When taken. First, In all school districts, except in incorporated cities having a population of three thousand or over, within fifteen days next previous to the first Monday in June of each year, the director, or such other reputable and capable person or persons as the district board may appoint, shall take the school census of the district and make a list in writing of the names and ages of all the children who are five years of age, and under twenty years of age, whose parents or legal guardians reside therein, the names of said parents or guardians, giving street and residence number in villages and cities, in such form as the Superintendent of Public Instruction may prescribe, and said list shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the person taking such census, by affidavit appended thereto or indorsed thereon, setting forth that it is a correct list of the names of all the children between the ages aforesaid residing in the district. Said affidavit may be made before the township clerk or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments; and said verified census list shall be returned with the annual report of the director to the township clerk before the first Monday in August thereafter.

Who to make enumeration.

Data required.

List verified by oath.

When returned.

Compensation. The director, or other person employed by the board of education, may receive as compensation for taking said census, such sum as the school board may direct, not exceeding one hundred dollars.

In cities, who to take census, etc. Second, In all incorporated cities or special legislative district having a population of three thousand or over, within twenty days next previous to the first Monday in June of each year, the secretary of the board of education, or other reputable and capable person or persons employed by the

board of education, shall take the school census of such city as follows :

(a) The census shall be taken and reported by wards.

Taken by wards.  
Data required.

(b) Each enumerator shall make a list in writing of the names and ages of all children who are five years of age and under twenty years of age, whose parents or legal guardians reside in the ward or portion of the ward allotted to said enumerator, together with the names of said parents or legal guardians, giving the street and residence number in each case, said list to be in such form as the Superintendent of Public Instruction may prescribe, and it shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the person making the same, by affidavit appended thereto or indorsed thereon, setting forth that it is a correct list of the parents or legal guardians, their street and residence number, the names and ages of all the children between the ages aforesaid residing in the ward or part thereof as allotted to him.

List verified.

Third. In taking the census in any school district or city, the director or enumerators shall not include in the census the names of any child or children in reformatories or prisons; nor the names of any child or children in asylums, almshouses, or other charitable institutions, except as follows :

Certain children not included.

(a) Children in such institutions who regularly attend the public schools.

Exceptions.

(b) Orphans whose parents at the time of death resided in such school district or city.

Children of either class shall be included in the district or ward where such institution is located, except children in class (a) where the parents, or either of them, reside in the city or district, and in such cases the legal residence of the child is that of the parent. Indian children shall not be included in any census, unless they attend the public school or their parents are liable to pay taxes in the district or city. Domestic, bell boys and other servants, if entitled to be included in the census, must be recorded at the residence of their parents or legal guardians.

Legal residence.

Indian children.

Domestics, etc.

Fourth. In cities having a population of three thousand or over, the secretary of the board of education and the several enumerators shall, immediately after the first Monday in June in each year, compare, correct and compile the entire census. The said secretary of the board of education shall then attach thereto his affidavit that the several enumerators were duly employed by the board of education and that said census has been properly compared, corrected and compiled; and forthwith, and before the second Monday in July thereafter, transmit to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the entire census, together with his affidavit and the affidavits of the several enumerators, and at the same time he shall transmit to said superintendent the annual statistical and financial report of said city or district.

Cities, when census compiled.

Affidavit of secretary.

When transmitted to Supt. Public Inst.

Penalty for giving false information for school census.

(66.) § 4688. SEC. 22a. Any person who shall refuse to give any census enumerator of school children the necessary information for the compiling of a correct census or who shall intentionally give to such enumerator any false information as to the names or ages of school children or as to the names or residence of the parents or guardians of any school children, or any school census enumerator who shall perform his duties carelessly or negligently or shall include in the list of names of school children any children who are not actually residents of the city or district, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars, or to imprisonment in the county jail for not more than twenty days, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Am. 1905, Act 208.

Report to school inspectors, what to contain.

(67.) § 4689. SEC. 23. The director shall also, at the end of the school year, and previous to the first Monday in August in each year, deliver to the township clerk, to be filed in his office, a report to the board of school inspectors of the township, showing:

First, The whole number of children belonging to the district between the ages of five and twenty years, according to the census taken as aforesaid;

Second, The number attending school during the year under five, and also the number over twenty years of age;

Third, The number of non-resident pupils of the district that have attended school during the year;

Fourth, The whole number that have attended school during the year;

Fifth, The length of time the school has been taught during the year by a qualified teacher, the name of each teacher, the length of time taught by each, and the wages paid to each;

Sixth, The average length of time scholars between five and twenty years of age have attended during the year;

Seventh, The amount of money received from the township treasurer apportioned to the district by the township clerk;

Eighth, The amount of money raised by the district, and the purposes for which it was raised;

Ninth, The kind of books used in the school;

Tenth, Such other facts and statistics in regard to the schools and the subject of education as the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall direct.

Am. 1905, Act 36.

Where director of fractional district to report.

(68.) § 4690. SEC. 24. The director of each fractional district shall make his annual report to the clerk of the township in which the schoolhouse is situated, and shall also report to the clerk of each township in which the district is in

part situated, the number of children between the ages of five and twenty years in that part of the district lying in such township.

## TREASURER.

(69.) § 4691. SEC. 25. It shall be the duty of the treasurer of each school district:

First, To execute to the district and file with the director To give bond. within ten days after his election or appointment, a bond in double the amount of money to come into his hands as such treasurer during his term of office, as near as the same can be ascertained, with two sufficient sureties, who shall be residents of the same county, and each of whom shall be required to justify under affidavit, to the amount of said bond unless the treasurer shall furnish a bond of some surety company authorized to do business in this State, to be approved by the moderator and director, conditioned for the faithful application of all moneys that shall come into his hands by virtue of his office, and to perform all the duties of his said office as required by the provisions of this act. Said bond shall be filed How approved. with the director, and none of the books or money of the district shall be placed in the hands of the treasurer until his bond has been filed, and in case of any breach of the condition thereof, the moderator shall cause a suit to be commenced thereon in the name of the district, and any moneys collected thereon shall be paid into the township treasury, subject to the order of the district officers, and shall be applied to the same purposes as the moneys lost should have been applied by the treasurer; Where filed.

Second, To pay all orders of the director, when lawfully drawn and countersigned by the moderator, out of any moneys in his hands belonging to the fund upon which such orders may be drawn; When suit may be brought on.

Third, To keep a book in which all the moneys received and disbursed shall be entered, the sources from which the same have been received, and the persons to whom and the objects for which the same have been paid; To pay orders.

Fourth, To present to the district board at the close of the school year a report in writing, containing a statement of all moneys received during the preceding year, and of each item of disbursements made, and exhibit the voucher therefor; To keep accounts.

Fifth, To appear for and on behalf of the district in all suits brought by or against the same, when no other directions shall be given by the qualified voters in district meeting, except in suits in which he is interested adversely to the district, and in all such cases, the moderator shall appear for such district, if no other direction be given, as aforesaid; To make annual report.

Sixth, At the close of his term of office to settle with the district board, and deliver to his successor in office all books, vouchers, orders, documents and papers belonging to the To appear for district in suits.

To deliver books, etc., to successor.

office of treasurer, together with all district moneys remaining on hand;

Seventh, To perform such other duties as are or shall be by law required of the treasurer.

Am. 1901, Acts 62, 165; 1903, Acts 21, 49.

FIRST: An assessor cannot lawfully withhold the district funds in his hand when demanded by his successor, upon a claim that he is entitled to be personally notified of such election and acceptance of office. He is chargeable with notice of such facts and is liable to an action for money had and received as well as action on his bond.—Mason v. Sch. Dist., 34/228. See Welch v. Frost, 1/30; also, Bryant v. Moore, 50/225.

SECOND: See Section 63, subd. 2. and Section 64, subd. 4, and notes. The assessor is the disbursing officer of the district.—Sch. Dist. v. Mallary, 23/111. He is the lawful treasurer and depository of school district funds and all moneys must pass through his hands and be paid out by him on proper orders.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40/551. Moneys in the hands of the township treasurer belonging to a school district cannot be applied to any district purpose, except through the hands of the assessor.—Burns v. Bender, 36/198. An assessor cannot pay out any money lawfully without a warrant.—Id. Interest is not payable on school district orders if no authority has been given to impose it.—Turnbull v. Sch. Dist., 45/496. But interest may be allowed from demand when mandamus is granted for payment, when its claim is such a settled demand as would sustain a recovery of interest at law.—Martin v. Tripp, 51/184. Mandamus lies to compel a district to pay or provide for the payment of its orders.—Turnbull v. Sch. Dist., 45/496. And to compel an assessor to pay a school order, where the court is satisfied that there is no valid defense.—Martin v. Tripp, 51/184. A showing of a want of funds is a complete answer to an application for mandamus to require an assessor to pay a warrant drawn on him.—Allen v. Frink, 32/96.

FIFTH: The management and control of suits is specially confided to the assessor, when no other direction is given in district meeting: the moderator and director, though constituting a majority of the district board, have no authority to take the defense of a suit from the assessor. And the voters, as such, cannot interfere.—Sch. Dist. v. Wing, 30/351. See Benallick v. People, 31/204. An appeal taken in the name of the district without the authority of the assessor, if he is competent to act, is void.—Id. Whether he is a proper relator for mandamus to compel the moderator to sign the director's warrants, see Burns v. Bender, 36/197.

SIXTH: Deposits in a Bank: Where money belonging to a board of education or a school district is deposited in a bank with the knowledge of the board and the district receives interest thereon, the district does not become a preferred creditor upon failure of bank.—Bd. of Ed. City of Detroit v. Union Trust Co. N. W. Rep., 99/373.

## CHAPTER IV.

### TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

(70.) § 4692. SECTION 1. The school inspectors of each township, together with the township clerk, shall constitute the township board of school inspectors. Said board shall meet at the office of the township clerk within twenty days after the first Monday of April in each year, and elect one of their number other than the township clerk chairman of said board, and the township clerk shall be the clerk thereof.

(71.) § 4693. SEC. 2. The chairman of said board shall be the treasurer thereof, and shall give bond to the township in double the amount of moneys to come into his hands during his term of office, as near as the same can be ascertained, with two sufficient sureties, to be approved by the township clerk, conditioned for the faithful appropriation of all moneys that

Township board school inspectors. Meeting and organization of.

Chairman of board to be treasurer.

To give bond.

may come into his hands by virtue of his office. Said bond shall be filed with the township clerk, and in case of the non-fulfillment thereof, said clerk shall cause a suit to be commenced thereon, and the moneys collected in such suit shall be paid into the township treasury, and shall be applied to the same purposes as the moneys lost should have been applied by said treasurer of the board of school inspectors.

Bond to be filed.

When suit to be brought thereon.

The treasurer of the board of school inspectors, and not the township treasurer, is the proper custodian of the township library money; and the latter officer, on proper demand, is bound to pay it over to the former and is not entitled to hold it until drawn by the inspectors as needed for specific appropriations. Mandamus will lie to enforce the performance of this duty.—McPharlin v. Mahoney, 30/100. See Burns v. Bender, 36/195.

(72.) § 4694. SEC. 3. On the first Monday in August in each year the inspectors shall make triplicate reports setting forth the whole number of districts in their townships, the amount of money raised and received for township and district libraries, and such other items as shall from year to year be required by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, together with the several particulars set forth in the reports of the several directors for the preceding year; and the township clerk shall, within ten days thereafter, forward two copies of the same, together with a copy of each of the school directors' reports, to the county commissioner of schools, and file the other copy in his office: Provided, That in township districts where the board of education is by law made a board of school inspectors, said board shall meet on said first Monday in August and make the same reports to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as are required of school inspectors in this section.

Inspectors annual report, in triplicate, what to contain.

Township clerk, to forward two copies.

Proviso, as to board of education.

Am. 1905, Act 36.

(73.) § 4695. SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the school inspectors, before making their annual report, as required by the preceding section, to examine the list of legally qualified teachers on file in the office of the township clerk, and if in any school district a school shall not have been taught for the time required by law during the preceding school year by a legally qualified teacher, no part of the public money shall be distributed to such district, although the report from such district shall set forth that a school has been so taught; and it shall be the duty of the board to certify to the facts in relation to any such district in their annual report.

Inspectors to examine list of qualified teachers.

To report districts not employing such.

(74.) § 4696. SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the board of inspectors to render to the township board, on the Tuesday next preceding the annual township meeting, a full and true account of all moneys received and disbursed by them as such inspectors during the year, which account shall be settled by said township board, and such disbursements allowed, if the proper vouchers are presented.

Inspectors to render account to township board.

(75.) § 4697. SEC. 6. The whole number of meetings of the township board of school inspectors at the expense of the

Number of meetings of inspectors.



township, during any one school year, shall not exceed eight; but this shall not be construed to prevent said board holding further meetings in case of necessity, provided no expense to the township be incurred.

Notice of meeting, see Section 31.

#### TOWNSHIP CLERK.

Township clerk to be clerk of board of inspectors. Duties as such. (76.) § 4698. SEC. 7. The township clerk shall be the clerk of the board of school inspectors by virtue of his office, and shall attend all meetings of said board, and, under their direction, prepare all their reports and record the same, and shall record all their proceedings. He shall also receive and keep all reports to inspectors from the directors of the several school districts in his township, and all the books and papers belonging to the inspectors, and file such papers in his office; and he shall receive all such communications, blanks, and documents as may be transmitted to him by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and dispose of the same in the manner directed by said superintendent.

To notify county clerk of chairman of board of inspectors. (77.) § 4699. SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the township clerk annually, immediately after the organization of the board of school inspectors of his township, to transmit to the county clerk a certified statement of the name and post-office address of the chairman of said board, and in case there shall be a change in such chairman, during the year, he shall immediately notify the county clerk of such change.

To make map of districts. Where map to be filed. When new map to be made. (78.) § 4700. SEC. 9. Each township clerk shall cause a map to be made of his township, showing by distinct lines thereon the boundaries of each school district, and parts of school districts therein, and shall regularly number the same thereon as established by the inspectors. One copy of such map shall be filed by the said clerk in his office, and one other copy he shall file with the supervisor of the township; and within one month after any division or alteration of a district, or the organization of a new one in his township, the said clerk shall file a new map and copy thereof as aforesaid, showing the same.

That certain lands are within a particular school district may be shown by parol, without producing maps, plats or documents.—Brooks v. Fairchild, 36/234.

To report to supervisor all school taxes. (79.) § 4701. SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the township clerk of each township, on or before the first day of October of each year, to make and deliver to the supervisor of his township a certified copy of all statements on file in his office of moneys proposed to be raised by taxation in each of the several school districts of the township for school purposes. He shall also certify to the supervisor the amount to be assessed upon the taxable property of any school district retaining the district school-house or other property, on the division of the district, as the same shall have been determined by the in-

spectors, and he shall also certify the same to the director of such district, and to the director of the district entitled thereto.

(80.) § 4702. SEC. 11. On receiving notice from the county treasurer of the amount of school moneys apportioned to his township the township clerk shall apportion the same amount to the several districts therein entitled to the same in proportion to the number of children in each between the ages of five and twenty years, as the same shall be shown by the annual report of the director of each district for the school year closing prior to the May apportionment.

To apportion school moneys received from county treasurer.

Apportionment by superintendent of public instruction.—*Molles v. Watson*, 60 / 415.

(81.) § 4703. SEC. 12. Said clerk shall also apportion to the school districts in his township, as required by law, on receiving notice of the amount from the township treasurer, all moneys raised by township tax, or received from other sources, for the support of schools; and in all cases make out and deliver to the township treasurer a written statement of the number of children in each district drawing money, and the amount apportioned to each district, and record the apportionment in his office; and whenever an apportionment of the primary school interest fund, or moneys raised by tax, or received from other sources, is made, he shall give notice of the amount to be received by each district to the director thereof.

To apportion school taxes.

Statement to township treasurer.

To notify directors of amount apportioned districts.

TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR AND TREASURER.

(82.) § 4704. SEC. 13. It shall be the duty of the supervisor of the township to assess the taxes voted by every school district in his township, and also all other taxes provided for in this act, chargeable against such district or township, upon the taxable property of the district or township respectively, and to place the same on the township assessment roll in the column for school taxes, and the same shall be collected and returned by the township treasurer in the same manner and for the same compensation as township taxes. If any taxes provided for by law for school purposes shall fail to be assessed at the proper time, the same shall be assessed in the succeeding year.

Assessment and collection of district taxes.

Taxes not assessed at proper time.

FAILURE TO ASSESS: The provision in the last clause of this section applies to a case where school taxes are not certified by the board to the township clerk in time for certification to the supervisor for assessment.—*Wilcox v. Eagle Twp.*, 81 / 271. See *Union Sch. Dist. v. Parris*, 97 / 596.

(83.) SEC. 14. The supervisor shall also assess upon the taxable property of his township, one mill upon each dollar of the valuation thereof in each year, and report the aggregate valuation of each district to the township clerk, who shall report said amount to the director of each school district in his township, or to the director of any fractional school district

Assessment of one-mill tax.

Proviso.  
When assess-  
ment not to be  
made.

a portion of which may be located in said township before the first day of September of each year: Provided, That before the supervisor shall assess said tax he shall examine the reports of the several school districts in his township for the preceding year and if said reports show, exclusive of funds raised for building purposes, a balance on hand in any district of a sum equal to or in excess of the amount paid for teachers' wages in said district during the preceding year, then said supervisor shall not assess the one-mill tax upon the property of such district for the ensuing year. All moneys raised by one-mill tax shall be apportioned by the township clerk to the district in which it was raised, and all moneys collected by virtue of this act during the year, on any property not included in any organized district, or in districts which have not maintained school for the required period during the previous year, shall be apportioned to the several other school districts of said township that did maintain school, in the same manner as the primary school interest fund is now apportioned. All moneys accruing from the one-mill tax upon the property of any district in any township before said district shall have a legal school therein, shall belong to the district in which it was raised when such district shall have maintained school for the required period by a qualified teacher.

Moneys  
apportioned  
by town clerk.

In townships  
where no  
districts are  
formed.

Am. 1905, Act 16.  
See Saginaw Twp. v. Saginaw, 9 / 541; Twp. of Deerfield v. Harper, 115 / 678.

When district  
is divided,  
certain taxes  
to be assessed.

(84.) § 4706. SEC. 15. The amount to be assessed upon the taxable property of any school district retaining the schoolhouse or other property, on the division of a district, as the same shall have been determined by the inspectors, shall be assessed by the supervisor in the same manner as if the same had been authorized by a vote of such district; and the money so assessed shall be placed to the credit of the taxable property taken from the former district, and shall be in reduction of any tax imposed in the new district on said taxable property for school district purposes: Provided, That if the district retaining the schoolhouse shall vote to pay, and shall pay, before said taxes are assessed, any portion of said amount to the new district, said amount, as shall be certified by the moderator and director of the new district to the supervisor, shall be deducted from the amount to be assessed as provided in this section. When collected, such amount shall be paid over to the treasurer of the new district, to be applied to the use thereof in the same manner, under the direction of its proper officers, as if such sum had been voted and raised by said district for building a schoolhouse or other district purposes.

Proviso.

How such  
taxes to be  
applied.

Am. 1901, Act 165.  
NEW DISTRICT: The money when collected, must be paid to the assessor of the new district; and if wrongfully paid to the old one, the new district may maintain an action for money, had and received, against the old district.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40 / 551.

(85.) § 4707. SEC. 16. The full amount of all taxes to be levied upon the taxable property in a fractional school district shall be certified by the district board to the township clerk of each township in which such district is in part situated, and by such township clerks to the supervisors of their respective townships, and it shall be the duty of each of said supervisors to certify to each other supervisor interested, the amount of taxable property in that part of the district lying in his township: Taxes in fractional districts. Provided, That when there exists a manifest difference in the valuation of property assessed in fractional districts, composed of territory in adjoining townships or counties, such valuation shall be equalized for this specific purpose by the supervisors of the townships interested at a joint meeting held for that purpose, on application of either of the supervisors of said townships. Proviso. And such supervisors shall respectively ascertain the proportion of such taxes, including mill tax, to be placed on their respective assessment rolls, according to the amount of taxable property in each part of such district. In cases of disagreement of supervisors. And if said supervisors cannot agree as to the proportion of such taxes to be placed on their respective assessment rolls, a supervisor from an adjoining township shall be called to meet with said supervisors in said fractional district and assist in equalizing said valuation. Said supervisor to be paid at the rate of three dollars per diem for the time necessarily employed in attendance at such meeting of the supervisors, and all necessary traveling expenses, by the townships in interest.

(86.) § 4708. SEC. 17. The supervisor, on delivery of the warrant for the collection of taxes to the township treasurer, shall also deliver to said treasurer a written statement of the amount of school and library taxes, the amount raised for district purposes on the taxable property of each district in the township, the amount belonging to any new district on the division of the former district, and the names of all persons having judgments assessed under the provisions of this act upon the taxable property of any district, with the amount payable to such person on account thereof. Statement to township treasurer.

(87.) § 4709. SEC. 18. The supervisor of each township, on the delivery of the warrant for the collection of taxes to the township treasurer, shall also deliver to said treasurer a written statement, certified by him, of the amount of the one-mill tax levied upon any property lying within the bounds of a fractional school district, a part of which is situate within his township, and the returns of which are made to the clerk of some other township; and the said township treasurer shall pay to the township treasurer of such other township the amount of the taxes so levied and certified to him for the use of such fractional school district. Statement to township treasurer of one-mill tax levied in fractional district.

(88.) § 4710. SEC. 19. Whenever any portion of a school district shall be set off and annexed to any other district, or organized into a new one, after a tax for district purposes Collection and apportionment of taxes on division of district.

other than the payment of any debts of the district shall have been levied upon the taxable property thereof, but not collected, such tax shall be collected in the same manner as if no part of such district had been set off, and the said former district, and the district to which the portion so set off may be annexed or the new district organized from such portion, shall each be entitled to such proportion of said tax as the amount of taxable property in each part thereof bears to the whole amount of taxable property on which such tax is levied.

See Section 36 and notes.

School taxes,  
when paid.

(89.) § 4711. SEC. 20. The township treasurer shall retain in his hands, out of the moneys collected by him, after deducting the amount of tax for township expenses, the full amount of the school taxes on the assessment roll, and hold the same subject to the warrant of the proper district officers, to the order of the school inspectors, or of the persons entitled thereto, and give a written notice to the township clerk of the amount.

SCHOOL TAXES: The township treasurer has no right to receive for school moneys anything which the law has not authorized to be received. If he does so and receipts for the taxes, he must make good the amount.—Jones v. Wright, 34/372; Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40/554. See Elliott v. Miller, 8/132, and notes to Section 2353. The liability of a township treasurer for school moneys is distinct from his ordinary liability for township moneys, and it cannot be released or in any way affected by the action of the township board.—Jones v. Wright, 34/372. As to the custody, etc., of school district moneys, see notes to Section 64, subd. 4; Section 69, subd. 1, 2,; and Section 72.

Liab. of township to Sch. Dist., Sec. 3914, C. L., provides that all losses that may be sustained by the default of any township officer in the discharge of any duty imposed by the act shall be chargeable to the township. The act charges the township treasurer with the duty of collecting and paying over all school district taxes. Held, that a township is liable to a school district for school moneys lost through the defalcation of the township treasurer.—Smith v. Jones, 99 N. W. Rep. 742.

Township  
treasurer to  
apply to  
county  
treasurer for  
moneys

(90.) § 4712. SEC. 21. The township treasurer shall, from time to time, apply to the county treasurer for all school and library moneys belonging to his township, or the districts thereof; and on receipt of the moneys to be apportioned to the districts, he shall notify the township clerk of the amount to be apportioned.

Moneys due  
fractional  
districts.

(91.) § 4713. SEC. 22. Each treasurer of a township, to the clerk of which the returns of any fractional school district shall be made, shall apply to the treasurer of any other township in which any part of such fractional school district may be situated, for any money to which such district may be entitled; and when so received it shall be certified to the township clerk, and apportioned in the same manner as other taxes for school purposes.

## CHAPTER V.

## COUNTY CLERK AND TREASURER.

(92.) § 4714. SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of each county clerk to receive all such communications, blanks, and documents as may be directed to him by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and dispose of the same in the manner directed by said superintendent.

County clerk to receive and dispose of communications, etc.

(93.) § 4715. SEC. 2. The clerk of each county shall, on receiving from the secretary of the county board of school examiners the annual reports of the several boards of school inspectors, file the same in his office. On receiving notice from the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the amount of moneys apportioned to the several townships in his county he shall file the same in his office, and forthwith deliver a copy thereof to the county treasurer.

County clerk to examine reports, etc.

Notice of apportionment of moneys.

(94.) § 4716. SEC. 3. The several county treasurers shall apply for and receive such moneys as shall have been apportioned to their respective counties, when the same shall become due; and each of said treasurers shall immediately give notice to the treasurer and clerk of each township in his county, of the amount of school moneys apportioned to his township, and shall hold the same subject to the order of the township treasurer.

County treasurer to apply for moneys appropriated.

To notify township clerks of amounts.

## CHAPTER VI.

## BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF DISTRICTS.

(95.) § 4717. SECTION 1. Any school district may, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified electors of said district present at an annual meeting, or at a special meeting called for that purpose, borrow money, and may issue bonds of the district therefor, to pay for a school-house site or sites, and to erect and furnish school buildings. The district board, or board of education, shall estimate the amount of money necessary to be raised and shall state their estimate in the notices of the annual or special meeting, at which the question of borrowing money and issuing bonds shall be submitted to the people; and at said meeting the voters shall have power to ratify by the vote aforesaid the estimate of the district board, or board of education, or to fix a new limit on the amount to be borrowed and for which bonds may be issued: Provided, That no school district shall issue bonds for an amount greater than five per cent of the total assessed valuation of said district,

When district may issue bonds.

Proviso, as to amount.

and in districts having one hundred or more children in the school census the bonded indebtedness shall not exceed seventy-five dollars per capita of such census, nor shall the bonded indebtedness of a district extend beyond the period of fifteen years for money borrowed: Provided further, That in all proceedings under this section, the district board and one person selected by the qualified voters present at said meeting shall constitute a board of inspectors, who shall cause a poll list to be kept and a suitable ballot-box to be used, and the polls shall be kept open at least two hours. The votes shall be by ballot, either printed or written, or partly printed and partly written, and the canvass of the same shall be conducted in the same manner as at township elections, or as far as the laws governing the same are applicable, and when said laws are not applicable the board of inspectors shall prescribe the manner in which the canvass shall be conducted.

Proviso, as to board of inspectors.

Canvass of votes, etc.

Am. 1899, Act 190; 1901, Act 165; 1905, Act 270.

TWO-THIRDS VOTE: A corporate act, which can be taken only by a two-thirds vote, cannot be rescinded by a bare majority.—*Stockdale v. Sch. Dist.*, 47 / 226.

BONDS: A vote to issue school-district bonds in settlement of a demand, if in excess of the limit fixed by law, may be sustained up to the legal limit.—*Stockdale v. Sch. Dist.*, 47 / 226. The purchaser of a school district bond has a right to rely upon all facts asserted or appearing upon the face of the bonds, made by any person or body authorized by law to pass upon and determine the facts.—*Gibbs v. Sch. Dist.*, 88 / 336. Detaching a portion of a district and organizing it into or with another township.—*People v. Ryan*, 19 / 203.

Issuing bonds for money borrowed.

(96.) § 4718. SEC. 2. Whenever any school district shall have voted to borrow any sum of money, the district board of such district is hereby authorized to issue the bonds of such district, in such form, and executed in such manner by the moderator and director of such district, and in such sums, not less than fifty dollars, as such district board shall direct, and with such rate of interest, not exceeding eight per centum per annum, and payable at such time or times as the said district shall have directed.

Interest thereon.

The statute limits the authority of the board, in issuing bonds, to such as are authorized by the district; and, before the board can act, it has a function to perform in its nature somewhat judicial. It must pass upon the question whether the proceedings in voting the bonds are such as will authorize the board to issue them. A purchaser of the bonds, therefore, need look no further back than the face of the bonds for the facts which show a compliance with the law.—*Gibbs v. Sch. Dist.*, 88 / 337.

Voters may raise tax to redeem bonds.

(97.) § 4719. SEC. 3. Whenever any money shall have been borrowed by any school district, the taxable inhabitants of such district are hereby authorized, at any regular meeting of such district, to impose a tax on the taxable property in such district, for the purpose of paying the principal thus borrowed, or any part thereof, and the interest thereon, to be levied and collected as other school district taxes are collected.

District may borrow money to pay bonds and issue further bonds.

(98.) § 4720. SEC. 4. Any school district, whenever it shall appear that the same can be done on terms advantageous to said district, may borrow money to pay any bonded indebtedness of said district then existing, and issue further bonds

of said district therefor: Provided, That a majority of the qualified voters of said district shall so determine, at an annual or special meeting called for that purpose; and that the notice of such meeting, whether annual or special, shall state the intention to take such vote. Proviso.

## CHAPTER VII.

### SUITS AND JUDGMENTS AGAINST DISTRICTS.

(99.) § 4721. SECTION 1. Justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction in all cases of assumpsit, debt, covenant, and trespass on the case against school districts, when the amount claimed, or matter in controversy shall not exceed one hundred dollars; and the parties shall have the same right of appeal as in other cases. Justices to have jurisdiction in certain cases.

As to corporate powers, etc., see note to Section 30. Liability for debts after changes made in districts.—See Sections 35-36 and notes. Action of one district against another for money had and received.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 40 / 551.

(100.) § 4722. SEC. 2. When any suit shall be brought against a school district, it shall be commenced by summons, a copy of which shall be left with the treasurer of the district at least eight days before the return day thereof. Suit against district, how commenced.

Am. 1901, Act 165.

(101.) § 4723. SEC. 3. No execution shall issue on any judgment against a school district, nor shall any suit be brought thereon, but the same shall be collected in the manner prescribed in this act. No execution to issue against district.

(102.) § 4724. SEC. 4. Whenever any final judgment shall be obtained against a school district, if the same shall not be removed to any other court, the treasurer of the district shall certify to the supervisor of the township and to the director of the district the date and amount of such judgment, with the name of the person in whose favor the same was rendered, and if the judgment shall be removed to another court, the treasurer shall certify the same as aforesaid, immediately after the final determination thereof against the district. Duty of treasurer relative to judgments.

Am. 1901, Act 165; 1903, Act 49.

(103.) § 4725. SEC. 5. If the treasurer shall fail to certify the judgment as required in the preceding section, it shall be lawful for the party obtaining the same, his executors, administrators, or assigns, to file with the supervisor the certificate of the justice or clerk of the court rendering the judgment, showing the facts which should have been certified by the treasurer. When treasurer fails to certify, how party may proceed.

Am. 1901, Act 165.



How judgment certified in case of fractional district.

(104.) § 4726. SEC. 6. If the district against whom any such judgment shall be rendered is situated in part in two or more townships, a certificate thereof shall be delivered as aforesaid to the supervisor of each township in which such district is in part situated.

Supervisors to assess amount of judgment.

(105.) § 4727. SEC. 7. The supervisor or supervisors receiving either of the certificates of a judgment as aforesaid shall proceed to assess the amount thereof, with interest from the date of the judgment to the time when the warrant for the collection thereof will expire, upon the taxable property of the district, placing the same on the next township assessment roll in the column for school taxes; and the same proceedings shall be had, and the same shall be collected and returned in the same manner as other district taxes.

How collected and returned.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### SITES FOR SCHOOLHOUSES.

Sites for school houses, how designated, etc

(106.) § 4728. SECTION 1. The qualified voters of any school district, when lawfully assembled may designate by a vote of two-thirds of those present, such number of sites as may be desired for schoolhouses and may change the same by similar vote at any annual or special meeting, or by the same vote may enlarge any existing site. Whenever the question of designating a school site or of changing a school site is to be brought before the school meeting, the notice of said meeting shall state the intention to vote upon such question. When no site can be established by such inhabitants as aforesaid, the school inspectors of the township or townships in which the district is situated, upon notification by the district board that the district is unable to fix a site, shall determine where such site shall be, and their determination shall be certified to the director of the district and shall be final, subject to alteration afterwards by the inspectors, on the written request of two-thirds of the qualified voters of the district, or by two-thirds of the qualified voters agreeing upon a site at a district meeting lawfully called.

Notice of meeting.

When inspectors may fix site.

Am. 1903, Act 182; 1905, Act 75.

NO SITE ESTABLISHED: It is only when the inhabitants cannot agree in establishing any site at all, that the inspectors are allowed to fix one.—*Address v. Inspectors*, 19 / 332.

TWO-THIRDS VOTE: See note to Comp. Sec. 95.

Proceedings in case of disagreement upon compensation for site.

(107.) § 4729. SEC. 2. Whenever a site for a school-house shall be designated, determined, established or enlarged, in any manner provided by law, in any school district, and such district shall be unable to agree with the owner or owners of such site upon the compensation to be paid therefor, or for the land to enlarge the same, or in case such district shall, by

reason of any imperfection in the title to said site, or land to be added thereto, arising either from break in the chain of title, tax sale, mortgages, levies, or any other cause, be unable to procure a perfect, unincumbered title in fee simple to said site, or land for the enlargement thereof, the district board of such district shall authorize one or more of its members to apply to the circuit judge, if there be one in the county, or to a circuit court commissioner of the county, or to any justice of the peace of the city or township in which such school district shall be situated, for a jury to ascertain and determine the just compensation to be made for the real estate required by such school district for such site, or for the enlargement thereof, and the necessity for using the same, which application shall be in writing, and shall describe the real estate required by such district as accurately as is required in a conveyance of real estate: Provided, That whenever any school district shall have designated, selected or established in any manner provided by law, a schoolhouse site, or land for the enlargement thereof, such selection, designation or establishment shall be prima facie evidence to said jury of the necessity to use the site so established. Proviso.

Am. 1903, Act 182.

CONDEMNATION: The jurisdiction to condemn lands for a school-house site is invoked by presenting to the proper officer a petition designating the site and showing disagreement with the owner as to compensation for it.—*Smith v. Sch. Dist.*, 40 / 145. Proceedings to condemn land for a school-house site will be quashed if there is no lawful designation thereof shown by the records.—*Heck v. Sch. Dist.*, 49 / 551. For the constitutional questions involved in the taking of private property for public use, see *Const.* xv, 9, 15; xviii, 2, 14.

(108.) § 4730. SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of such circuit judge, circuit court commissioner, or justice of the peace, upon such application being made to him, to issue a summons or venire, directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county, commanding him to summon eighteen freeholders residing in the vicinity of such site, who are in nowise of kin to the owner of such real estate, and not interested therein, to appear before such judge, commissioner, or justice, at the time and place therein named, not less than twenty nor more than fifty days from the time of issuing such summons or venire, as a jury to ascertain and determine the just compensation to be made for the real estate required by such school district for such site, or for the enlargement thereof, and the necessity for using the same, and to notify the owner or occupant of such real estate, if he can be found in the county, of the time when and the place where such jury is summoned to appear, and the object for which such jury is summoned; which notice shall be served at least ten days before the time specified in such summons or venire for the jury to appear as hereinbefore mentioned. When jury to be summoned.  
Owner to be notified.

Am. 1903, Act 182.

Notice in case  
owner is  
unknown.

(109.) § 4731. SEC. 4. Thirty days previous notice of the time when and the place where such jury will assemble shall be given by the district board of such district, where the owner or owners of such real estate shall be unknown, non-residents of the county, minors, insane, non compos mentis, or inmates of any prison, by publishing the same in a newspaper published in the county where such real estate is situated; or if there be no newspaper published in such county, then in some newspaper published in the nearest county where a newspaper is published, once in each week for four successive weeks, which notice shall be signed by the district board or by the director or treasurer of such district, and shall describe the real estate required for such site, or for the enlargement thereof, and state the time when and place where such jury will assemble, and the object for which they will assemble; or such notice may be served on such owner personally, or by leaving a copy thereof at his last place of residence.

Am. 1903, Acts 49, 182.

Return of  
venire and  
proceedings  
thereon.

(110.) § 4732. SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of such judge, commissioner, or justice, and of the persons summoned as jurors, as hereinbefore provided, and of the sheriff or constable summoning them, to attend at the time and place specified in such summons or venire; and the officer who summoned the jury shall return such summons or venire to the officer who issued the same, with the names of the persons summoned by him as jurors, and shall certify the manner of notifying the owner or owners of such real estate, if he was found; and if he could not be found in said county, he shall certify that fact. Either party may challenge any of the said jurors for the same causes as in civil actions. If more than twelve of said jurors in attendance shall be found qualified to serve as jurors, the officer in attendance, and who issued the summons or venire for such jury, shall strike from the list of jurors a number sufficient to reduce the number of jurors in attendance to twelve; and in case less than twelve of the number so summoned as jurors shall attend, the sheriff or constable shall summon a sufficient number of freeholders to make up the number of twelve; and the officer issuing the summons or venire for such jury, may issue an attachment for any person summoned as a juror who shall fail to attend, and may enforce obedience to such summons, venire, or attachment, as courts of record, or justices' courts are authorized to do in civil cases.

Attachment  
may issue to  
enforce  
obedience  
to process.

A party present, or represented, at the empaneling of the jury will be deemed to have waived all objections to the jury, if he makes none then.—*Smith v. School Dist.*, 40 / 143.

Jury to be  
sworn.

(111.) § 4733. SEC. 6. The twelve persons selected as the jury shall be duly sworn by the judge, commissioner, or justice in attendance, faithfully and impartially to inquire,

ascertain and determine the just compensation to be made for the real estate required by such school district for such site, or for the enlargement thereof, and the necessity for using the same in the manner proposed by such school district; and the persons thus sworn shall constitute the jury in such case. Subpoenas for witnesses may be issued, and their attendance compelled by such circuit judge, commissioner or justice in the same manner as may be done by the circuit court or by a justice's court in civil cases. The jury may visit and examine the premises, and from such examination and such other evidences as may be presented before them, shall ascertain and determine the necessity for using such real estate in the manner and for the purpose proposed by such school district, and the just compensation to be made therefor; and if such jury shall find that it is necessary that such real estate shall be used in the manner or for the purpose proposed by such school district, they shall sign a certificate in writing stating that it is necessary that said real estate, describing it, should be used as a site for a schoolhouse for such district, or to enlarge its existing site; also stating the sum to be paid by such school district as the just compensation for the same. The said circuit judge, circuit court commissioner, or justice of the peace, shall sign and attach to, and indorse upon the certificate thus subscribed by the said jurors, a certificate stating the time when and the place where the said jury assembled, that they were by him duly sworn as herein required, and that they subscribed the said certificate. He shall also state in such certificate who appeared for the respective parties on such hearing and inquiry, and shall deliver such certificates to the director, or to any member of the district board of such school district.

Subpoenas for witnesses.

What jury to ascertain.

Court to attach certificate.

Am. 1903, Act 182.

As to the oath to the jurors, their duties and the determination of the necessity and compensation, see notes to Const., xv, 9, 15; xviii, 2, 14.

(112.) § 4734. SEC. 7. Upon filing such certificates in the circuit court of the county where such real estate is situated, such court shall, if it finds all the proceedings regular, render judgment for the sum specified in the certificate signed by such jury, against such school district, which judgment shall be collected and paid in the manner as other judgments against school districts are collected and paid.

Collection of judgment.

Smith v. Sch. Dist., 40 / 143. Mandamus will not lie to compel a circuit judge to overrule his finding that the proceedings taken for the condemnation of a site were irregular and to compel him to enter judgment for the amount found due.—Sch. Dist. v. Judge, 49 / 432.

(113.) § 4735. SEC. 8. In case the owner of such real estate shall be unknown, insane, non compos mentis, or an infant, or cannot be found within such county, it shall be lawful for the said school district to deposit the amount of such judgment with the county treasurer of such county, for the use of the person or persons entitled thereto; and it shall be the duty

When owner is unknown, etc., money to be deposited with county treasurer.

of such county treasurer to receive such money, and at the time of receiving it, to give a receipt or certificate to the person depositing the same with him, stating the time when such deposit was made, and for what purpose; and such county treasurer and his sureties shall be liable on his bond for any money which shall come into his hands under the provisions of this act, in case he shall refuse to pay or account for the same, as herein required: Provided, That no such money shall be drawn from such county treasurer, except upon an order of the circuit court, circuit court commissioner, or judge of probate, as hereinafter provided.

Proviso, how money to be drawn from county treasurer.

When title to be vested in district.

(114.) § 4736. SEC. 9. Upon satisfactory evidence being presented to the circuit court of the county where such real estate lies, that such judgment, or the sum ascertained and determined by the jury as the just compensation to be paid by such district for such site, or for such addition to its site, has been paid, or that the amount thereof has been deposited according to the provisions of the preceding sections, such court shall, by an order or decree, adjudge and determine that the title in fee of such real estate shall, from the time of making such payment or deposit, forever thereafter be vested in such school district and its successors and assigns, and shall, in and by such order or decree, award to such school district a writ of possession for the recovery of the possession of such real estate; a copy of which order or decree, certified by the clerk of said county, shall be recorded in the office of the register of deeds of such county, and the title of such real estate shall thenceforth, from the time of making such payment or deposit, be vested forever thereafter in such school district and its successors and assigns in fee.

Am. 1903, Act 182.

When district to take possession.

Writ of possession to be issued by county clerk to sheriff.

Sheriff to remove respondent.

(115.) § 4737. SEC. 10. Such school district may, at any time after making the payment or deposit hereinbefore required, enter upon and take possession of such real estate for the use of said district. And it shall be the duty of the county clerk of said county, on the request of said school district, to issue out of and under the seal of the circuit court of said county a writ of possession as awarded in such order or decree; which writ shall be directed to the sheriff of said county, and shall be tested and made returnable, and shall be substantially, so far as may be, in the same form provided for writs of possession in actions of ejectment; and it shall be the duty of such sheriff thereupon to remove the respondent or respondents in such proceedings, and all persons holding under them or either of them, from the real estate described in such decree and in such writ, and deliver the possession thereof with the appurtenances to such school district.

When jury disagrees, proceedings may be adjourned and new jury summoned.

(116.) § 4738. SEC. 11. In case the jury hereinbefore provided for shall not agree, another jury may be summoned in the same manner, and the same proceedings may be had, except that no further notice of the proceedings shall be neces-

sary; but instead of such notice, the judge, commissioner, or justice may adjourn the proceedings to such time as he shall think reasonable, not exceeding thirty days, and shall make the process to summon a jury returnable at such time and place as the said proceedings shall be adjourned to. Such proceedings may be adjourned from time to time by the said judge, or commissioner, or justice, on the application of either party, and for good cause, to be shown by the party applying for such adjournment; unless the other party shall consent to such adjournment; but such adjournments shall not in all exceed three months.

Adjournments  
not to exceed  
three months.

(117.) § 4739. SEC. 12. In case the said schoolhouse site, or land required to enlarge the same, is encumbered by mortgage, levy, tax sale, or otherwise, as aforesaid, the mortgagee, or other parties claiming to be interested in said title, shall severally be made a party to the procedure as aforesaid, and shall be authorized upon the filing of the certificate of the jury in the circuit court of said county, to appear before the circuit judge and make proof relative to their proportionate claims to the said site, or the compensation to be made therefor, as determined by said jury. And the said circuit judge shall, by decree, settle their several claims in accordance with the rights of the parties respectively, and may divide the sum awarded by said jury between the claimants as in his judgment will be equitable and right, rendering against said district a separate judgment for each of the amounts so awarded.

Proceedings  
in case  
property is  
encumbered.

Am. 1903, Act 182.

(118.) § 4740. SEC. 13. The circuit judge, judge of probate, or circuit court commissioner of any county where any money has been deposited with the county treasurer of such county, as hereinbefore provided, shall, upon the written application of any person or persons entitled to such money, and upon receiving satisfactory evidence of the right of such applicant to the money thus deposited, make an order directing the county treasurer to pay the money thus deposited with him to said applicant; and it shall be the duty of such county treasurer, on the presentation of such order, with the receipt of the person named therein, indorsed on said order and duly acknowledged, in the same manner as conveyances of real estate are required to be acknowledged, to pay the same; and such order, with the receipt of the applicant or person in whose favor the same shall be drawn, shall, in all courts and places, be presumptive evidence in favor of such county treasurer, to exonerate him from all liability to any person or persons for said money thus paid by him.

How money  
deposited with  
county treasurer  
may be  
drawn.

(119.) § 4741. SEC. 14. Circuit judges, circuit court commissioners, and justices of the peace, for any services rendered under the provisions of this act, shall be entitled to the same fees and compensation as for similar services in other special proceedings. Jurors, constables, and sheriffs shall be

Compensation  
of officers,  
etc., on  
proceedings.

entitled to the same fees as for like services in civil cases in the circuit court.

When judge, etc., unable to attend, another may finish proceedings.

(120.) § 4742. SEC. 15. In case any circuit judge, circuit court commissioner, or justice of the peace, who shall issue a summons or venire for a jury, shall be unable to attend to any of the subsequent proceedings in such case, any other circuit court commissioner or justice of the peace may attend and finish said proceedings.

## CHAPTER IX.

### APPEALS FROM ACTION OF INSPECTORS.

Appeal of electors.

(121.) § 4743. SECTION 1. Whenever any five or more tax-paying electors, having taxable property within any school district, shall feel themselves aggrieved by any action, order, or decision of the board of school inspectors, with reference to the formation, or any division, or consolidation of said school district, they may, at any time within sixty days from the time of such action on the part of said school inspectors, appeal from such action, order, or decision of said board of school inspectors to the township board of the township in which such school district is situated, and in case of fractional school districts, notice of such appeal shall be served on the clerk of the joint boards of school inspectors who have made the decision appealed from, who shall, within five days, give notice thereof to the township boards of the several townships in which the different parts of said fractional school district are situated, who shall have power, and whose duty it shall be, acting jointly, to entertain such appeal, and review, confirm, set aside, or amend the action, order, or decision of the board of school inspectors thus appealed from; or if in their opinion the appeal is frivolous or without sufficient cause, they may summarily dismiss the same.

Appeal in case of fractional districts.

**ACTION OF INSPECTORS:** The board of inspectors act in the exercise of a public discretionary power in creating or changing districts, which can be reviewed, if at all, only by some direct appellate process which operates upon the proceedings themselves to affirm, reverse or change them.—Clement v. Everest, 29 / 19.

**APPEAL:** The appeal to the town board is not on legal questions, but transfers to them the same discretionary authority which the inspectors have when there is no appeal. And by appealing, the parties waive those questions which require judicial review and submit themselves to the discretion of the town board; and a certiorari to the town board does not open the doings of the inspectors.—Brody v. Penn Twp. Board, 32 / 273. Where the summary method of reviewing the proceedings by appeal has not been resorted to, there should be some special and extraordinary reasons appearing to justify a resort to quo warranto.—Lord v. Every, 38 / 405. The township board has jurisdiction of appeals from decisions of the board of school inspectors fixing the amount to be paid by an old school district to a new one, where the latter comprises part of the same territory and the former retains the school property. School Dist. v. Wilcox, 48 / 404. When it seems an appeal could not be taken.—Sch. Dist. v. Sch. Dist., 63 / 57-8.

(122.) § 4744. SEC. 2. Said appellants shall, before taking such appeal, make out and file with the board of school inspectors, or in case of fractional school districts to the clerk of the joint boards of school inspectors, a written statement, to be signed by said appellants, setting forth in general terms the action, order, or decision of the board or boards of school inspectors, with respect to which the appellants feel themselves aggrieved, and their demand for an appeal therefrom to the township board or boards of said township or townships, and shall also cause to be executed and signed by one of their number, and by two good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the clerk of said board or joint boards of school inspectors, or by any justice of the peace of the township, and filed with the clerk of said board or joint boards of school inspectors, a bond to the people of the State of Michigan in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, conditioned for the due prosecution of said appeal before said township board or boards acting jointly, and also in case of the dismissal of said appeal as frivolous by said township board or joint boards, for the payment by said appellants of all costs occasioned to the township or townships [by reason] of said appeal.

Appellants to file statement of cause and demand for appeal.

Appellants to execute and file bond.

BOND: The statute is positive in requiring the bond to be approved and it can not be dispensed with.—Clement v. Everest, 29 / 21. The appeal is not complete without such approval.—Id.

(123.) § 4745. SEC. 3. Upon the filing of such appeal papers and bond with the said board or joint boards of school inspectors, the said board or joint boards of school inspectors shall, within ten days thereafter, make out and file with the clerk of said township in which the said schoolhouse is located, a full and complete transcript of all their proceedings, actions, orders, or decisions with reference to which the appeal is taken, and of their records of the same; also, said bond and appeal papers, and all petitions and remonstrances, if any, with reference to the matters appealed from; and upon the filing of the same with the said township clerk, the said township board or boards shall be deemed to be in possession of the case, and if the return be deemed by them insufficient, may order a further and more complete return by said board or boards of school inspectors; and when such return shall by them be deemed sufficient, they shall proceed with the consideration of the appeal, at such time or times, within ten days after such return, and in such manner and under such affirmation, amendment, or reversal of the action, order, or decision of the board or boards of school inspectors appealed from, as in their judgment shall seem to be just and right; or, if they deem the appeal to be frivolous, they may summarily dismiss the same; but the decision of said board or boards of school inspectors shall not be altered or reversed, unless a majority of such township board or boards, not members of said board or boards of school inspectors, shall so determine.

Duty of inspectors when appeal is filed.

When township board deemed in possession of case.

Proceedings in the appeal.

When members of township board cannot act in determining case.



## CHAPTER X.

## GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

(124.) § 4746. SECTION 1. Any school district containing more than one hundred children between the ages of five and twenty years may, by a two-thirds vote of the qualified electors present at any annual or special meeting, organize as a graded school district: Provided, That the intention to take such vote shall be expressed in the notice of such annual or special meeting. When such change in the organization of the district shall have been voted, the voters at such annual or special meeting shall proceed immediately to elect by ballot from the qualified voters of the district one trustee for the term of one year, two for the term of two years, and two for a term of three years, and annually thereafter a successor or successors to the trustee or trustees whose term of office shall expire: Provided, also, In all districts organized prior to the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three there shall be one trustee elected at the annual meeting for the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and thereafter there shall be elected a trustee or trustees in the manner aforesaid, whose term of office shall be three years, and until his or their successor or successors shall have been elected and filed his or their acceptance: Provided, also, That in the election of trustees, and all other school officers, the person receiving a majority of all the votes shall be declared elected.

Graded school district, organization of.

Trustee, election of.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Proviso.

*Simpkins v. Ward*, 45 / 562.

GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICTS: The wisdom of the graded-school-district act was vindicated in *Stuart v. Sch. Dist.*, 30 / 69, and its validity determined.—*Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98 / 439. It is competent under the constitution to provide by taxation for free instruction in the higher departments of education, in union and high schools.—*Stuart v. Sch. Dist.*, 30 / 69. Union and graded schools, whether organized under the general law or created by special enactment are subject to the general primary school law, except as otherwise provided in the law creating them.—*People v. Detroit Board of Education*, 18 / 411; *Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98 / 442.

ALL OTHER OFFICERS: The term "all other school officers" includes the director, moderator and assessor of primary school districts, there being no others to whom it could refer, as the trustees are the only officers to be elected in graded school districts.—*Cleveland v. Amy*, 88 / 377.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS: The constitution does not require an absolute uniformity in school districts throughout the state and the legislature has not so construed the constitutional provisions. Uniformity has not been kept up; graded schools have been established; boundaries of districts changed and fixed by the legislature; and the qualifications of electors at school meetings have been fixed, limiting the classes entitled to vote and providing exceptional methods of electing officers. The mayor of Grand Rapids is made a trustee and ex officio a member of the board of education; and being a trustee he is eligible to the office of president of the board. The president of the board has the veto power. The mayor of Alpena is president of the board, and the trustees elected constitute the board, and exercise all the powers and perform the duties of trustees. The mayor of Detroit, as ex officio member of the board of education, has the veto power, and this provision is constitutional.—*Pingree v. Board of Education*, 99 / 407-9. It is no new thing for the legislature to fix the boundaries of school districts. It is done by the charter of nearly every city or village in the state, and some of them go so far as to provide exceptional methods of electing officers and limiting the classes entitled to vote (citing *Mudge v. Jones*, 59 / 165).—*Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98 / 441. And in *Perrizo v. Kesler*, 93 / 280, an act providing for the organization of school districts from entire townships was held valid.—*Id.* 442.

(125.) § 4747. SEC. 2. Within ten days after their elections such trustees shall file with the director acceptances of the offices to which they have been elected, and shall annually elect from their own number a moderator, a director, and treasurer, and for cause may remove the same, and may appoint others of their own number in their places, who shall perform the duties prescribed by law for such officers in other school districts in this State except as hereinafter provided. The trustees shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in their number till the next annual meeting. Whenever, in any case, the trustees shall fail, through disagreement or neglect, to elect the officers named in this section, within twenty days next after the annual meeting, the school inspectors of the township or city to which such district makes its annual report shall appoint the said officers from the number of said trustees.

Acceptance of officers to be filed  
Officers to be elected by trustees.

Vacancy in board, how filled.  
When inspectors shall appoint officers.

Am. 1901, Act 165.

VACANCIES—COSTS: The minority of a school board have no authority to commence an action in its name, and, if they do so, they will be individually responsible for the costs.—Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

(126.) § 4748. SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the board of trustees in any graded school district:

Duty of trustees.

First, To classify and grade the pupils attending schools in such district and cause them to be taught in such schools or departments as they may deem expedient;

To classify pupils.

Second, To establish in such district a high school when ordered by a vote of the district at an annual meeting, and to determine the qualifications for admission to such school, and the fees to be paid for tuition in any branch taught therein: Provided, That when non-resident pupils, their parents or guardians, shall pay a school tax in said district, the same shall be credited on their tuition a sum not to exceed the amount of such tuition and they shall only be required to pay tuition for the difference between the amount of the tax and the amount charged for tuition;

To establish high school, etc.

Proviso as to tuition.

Third, To audit and order the payment of all [of] the accounts of the director for incidental or other expenses incurred by him in the discharge of his duties; but no more than fifty dollars shall be expended by the director in one year for repairs of the buildings or appurtenances of the district property without the authority of the board of trustees;

To audit and pay directors accounts.

Fourth, To employ all qualified teachers necessary for the several schools, and to determine the amount of their compensation and to require the director and moderator to make contracts with the same on behalf of the district, in accordance with the provisions of law concerning contracts with teachers;

To employ teachers.

Fifth, To employ such officers and servants as may be necessary for the management of the schools and school property, and prescribe their duties and fix their compensation;

To employ officers, etc.

Sixth, To perform such other duties as are required of district boards in other school districts.

Other duties.

FIRST: To classify and grade.—*People v. Detroit Bd. of Ed.*, 18/412. Under our system it is common and convenient to have the various grades in one building and there is nothing illegal in it.—*Hathaway v. New Baltimore*, 48/255. The authority to classify and grade the pupils and prescribe the course of studies confers the power to provide for teaching music and to purchase a piano for such purpose.—*Knabe v. Board of Education*, 67/262.

FOURTH: A contract with a qualified teacher, made pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the trustees and signed by the moderator and assessor and one of the trustees, is valid though not signed by the director.—*Farrel v. Sch. Dist.*, 98/43 (citing *Crane v. Sch. Dist.*, 61/299). The board has power to employ a qualified teacher for the ensuing year prior to the annual school meeting.—*Id.*, (citing *Tappan v. Sch. Dist.*, 44/500; *Cleveland v. Amy*, 88/374.) The power to employ teachers conferred upon the district boards of primary schools is co-extensive with that conferred upon the boards of trustees of graded schools.—*Cleveland v. Amy*, 88/376. Teachers in graded schools are required to have certificates in the same manner as teachers in primary schools; but a person employed by the board to superintend and manage the schools need not be a teacher nor have a teacher's certificate.—*Davis v. Sch. Dist.*, 81/214. The trustees are empowered to employ all teachers necessary, and what teachers are necessary is left to be decided by their sound discretion.—*Tappan v. Sch. Dist.*, 44/502.

FIFTH: The power to appoint a superintendent of schools is incident to the full control which by law the board has over the schools.—*Stuart v. Sch. Dist.*, 30/85. And the person employed as superintendent is not required to be a teacher or to have a teacher's certificate.—*Davis v. Sch. Dist.*, 81/219-20.

SIXTH: A contract between a teacher and a graded school district is invalid, unless the teacher, at the time of making the contract, has the certificate required by Sec. 4812 C. L., authorizing her to teach during the term covered by the contract; obtaining a certificate after the making of the contract, and before commencement of school, is not a compliance with the statute.—*McCloskey v. Sch. Dist.*, 134/235.

(127.) § 4749. SEC. 4. No alterations shall be made in the boundaries of any graded school district without the consent of a majority of the trustees of said district, which consent shall be spread upon the record of the district, and placed on file in the office of the clerk of the board of school inspectors of the township or city to which the reports of said district are made; and graded school districts shall not be restricted to nine sections of land: Provided, however, That any three or more tax paying electors having children between the ages of five and twelve years, residing one and one-half miles or more from a schoolhouse in such district, feeling themselves aggrieved by any action, order, or decision of the board of trustees with reference to the alteration of said school district, affecting their interests, may, at any time within sixty days from the time of such action on the part of said board of trustees, appeal from such action, order or decision of such board of school trustees, to the judge of probate of the county in which such schoolhouse is situated, in the same manner, as nearly as may be, as appeals from the action of inspectors, as provided by chapter nine of this act. Said appellants shall file a bond with said judge of probate, with sufficient sureties, to be approved by said judge of probate, in the penal sum of two hundred dollars, indemnifying said school district of any and all costs made on such appeal in case the appellants shall not prevail therein. Whereupon said judge of probate shall be empowered to entertain such appeal, and review, confirm or set aside or amend the action of the board of trustees appealed from.

Am. 1899, Act 258.

NO ALTERATION: This provision is not intended to take from the board of supervisors their constitutional power to erect townships, but the prohibi-

Consent of trustees necessary to change in boundaries of district.

Such districts not restricted in size.

Proviso.

Appellants to file bond.

bition applies only to inspectors.—*People v. Ryan*, 19/207. Township school inspectors cannot enlarge a graded school district by adding unorganized territory, though they may, with the consent of the trustees, transfer to its jurisdiction territory previously organized into primary districts.—*Simpkins v. Ward*, 45/559. The action of the board of inspectors in detaching territory from a graded school district is void, unless the inspectors have before them legal evidence of a consent of a majority of the trustees of the graded school district.—*Burnett v. Inspectors*, 97/103. Addition of territory by legislative action.—*Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98/439-41.

(128.) § 4750. SEC. 5. Whenever two or more contiguous districts, having together more than one hundred children between the ages of five and twenty years, after having published in the notices of the annual meetings of each district the intention to take such action, shall severally, by a vote of two-thirds of the qualified voters attending the annual meetings in said districts determine to unite for the purpose of establishing a graded school district under the provisions of this chapter, the school inspectors of the township or townships in which such districts may be situated shall, on being properly notified of such vote, proceed to unite such districts, and shall appoint as soon as practicable, a time and place for a meeting of the new district, and shall require three notices of the same to be posted in each of the districts so united at least five days before the time of such meeting, and at such meeting the district shall elect a board of trustees, as provided in section one of this chapter, and may do whatever business may be done at any annual meeting.

Uniting of contiguous districts to form graded school district.

Election of board of trustees.

(129.) § 4751. SEC. 6. Whenever the trustees of any organized graded school district shall be presented twenty days before the annual meeting thereof with a petition signed by ten electors of said district, stating that it is the desire of said petitioners that at the annual meeting of said school district there shall be submitted to said annual meeting the proposition to change from a graded school district to one or more primary school districts the said trustees shall, in their notice of such annual meeting, state that the proposition set forth in said petition will be presented to said meeting, and if two-thirds of the qualified voters present at said meeting shall vote to change to one or more primary school districts such change shall be made, and it shall be the duty of the board of school inspectors of the township or townships in which such district is situated, upon being duly notified of such vote to proceed to change or divide such district as determined by such annual meeting, and they shall provide for the holding of the first meeting in the, or each of the, proposed primary school districts in the same manner as is provided for by law for the organization of primary school districts, and whenever a fractional graded school district shall be so changed, the township boards of school inspectors of the respective townships where such graded school district is situated, shall organize the said district into one or more primary school districts, as provided for by law.

Duty of trustees in certain cases, etc.

In case of vote to change, etc.

## CHAPTER XI.

## LIBRARIES.

Township libraries to be maintained.

(130.) § 4752. SECTION 1. A township library shall be maintained in each organized township, which shall be the property of the township, and shall not be subject to sale or alienation from any cause whatever. All actions relating to such library, or for the recovery of any penalties lawfully established in relation thereto, shall be brought in the name of the township.

Who are entitled to privileges of library.

Proviso.

(131.) § 4753. SEC. 2. All persons who are residents of the township shall be entitled to the privileges of the township library, subject to such rules and regulations as may be lawfully established in relation thereto: Provided, That persons residing within the boundaries of any school district in which a district library has been established shall be entitled to the privileges of such district library only.

Inspectors to have charge of library and library moneys.

(132.) § 4754. SEC. 3. The township board of school inspectors shall have charge of the township library, and shall apply for and receive from the township treasurer all moneys appropriated for the township library of their township, and shall purchase the books and procure the necessary appendages for such library.

Inspectors accountable for care, etc., of library. Power of inspectors.

(133.) § 4755. SEC. 4. Said board shall be held accountable for the proper care and preservation of the township library, and shall have power to provide for the safe keeping of the same, to prescribe the time for taking and returning books, to assess and collect fines and penalties for the loss or injury of said books, and to establish all other needful rules and regulations for the management of the library, as said board shall deem proper, or the superintendent of public instruction may advise.

Township library.

Librarian, duties, etc.

(134.) § 4756. SEC. 5. The board of school inspectors shall cause the township library to be kept at some central or eligible place in the township, which it shall determine. Such board shall also, within ten days after the annual township meeting, appoint a librarian, for the term of one year, to have the care and superintendence of said library, who shall be responsible to the board of school inspectors for the impartial enforcement of all rules and regulations lawfully established in relation to said library.

School district may establish library. Entitled to books and moneys.

(135.) § 4757. SEC. 6. Any school district, by a two-thirds vote at any annual meeting, may establish a district library, and such district shall be entitled to its just proportion of books from the library of any township in which it is wholly or partly situated, to be added to the district library, and also to its equitable share of any library moneys remaining unex-

pended in any such township or townships at the time of the establishment of such a district library, or that shall thereafter be raised by tax in such township or townships, or that shall thereafter be apportioned to the township to the inspectors of which the annual report of its director is made.

(136.) § 4758. SEC. 7. The district board of any school district in which a district library may be established in accordance with the provisions of this act, shall have charge of such library; and the duties and responsibilities of said district board in relation to the district library, and all moneys raised or apportioned for its support, shall be the same as those of the board of school inspectors are to the township library.

District board to have charge of district library.

Libraries are within the proper range of school apparatus; and there is nothing in our laws which cuts off public corporations from accepting benevolent offerings to enable them to extend their usefulness and benefit their people, by enlarging their opportunities for culture and refinement without multiplying or increasing their burdens.—Maynard v. Woodard, 36 / 425, 427.

(137.) § 4759. SEC. 8. The school inspectors shall give in their annual report to the superintendent of public instruction, such facts and statistics relative to the management of the township library and the library moneys, as the superintendent of public instruction shall direct; and the district board of any school district having a library, shall cause to be given in the annual report of the director to the board of school inspectors, like facts and statistics relative to the district library, which items shall also be included by the said inspectors in their annual report.

Inspectors to report library statistics to State superintendent.

(138.) § 4760. SEC. 9. In case the board of school inspectors of any township, or the district board of any school district, shall fail to make the report required by the preceding section, or in case it shall appear from the reports so made that any township or school district has failed to use the library money in strict accordance with the provisions of law, such township or district shall forfeit its share of the library moneys that are apportioned, and the same shall be apportioned to the several other townships and districts in the county as hereinafter provided: Provided, That in townships where the boards thereof shall determine and report to the superintendent that the public will be better served by using the said money for general school purposes, no such forfeiture shall occur.

Failure to report or illegal use of moneys to cause forfeiture of moneys thereafter.

Proviso.

(139.) § 4761. SEC. 10. The superintendent of public instruction shall annually, and previous to the tenth day of May, transmit to the clerk of each county a statement of the townships in his county that are entitled to receive library moneys, giving the number of children in each of such townships between the ages of five and twenty years, as shall appear from the reports of the boards of school inspectors for the school year last ending; said clerk shall file such statement in his office, and shall forthwith furnish a copy thereof to the county treasurer.

State superintendent to provide county clerk with statement.

Fines for breach of penal laws to be apportioned for township and district libraries.

(140.) § 4762. SEC. 11. The clear proceeds of all fines for any breach of the penal laws of this State and for penalties or upon any recognizance in criminal proceedings, and all equivalents for exemption from military duty when collected in any county and paid into the county treasury, together with all moneys heretofore collected and paid into said treasury on account of such fines or equivalents, and not already apportioned, shall be apportioned by the county treasurer before the first day of June in each year, among the several townships in the county, according to the number of children therein, between the ages of five and twenty years, as shown by the statement of the superintendent of public instruction provided for in the preceding section, which money shall be exclusively applied to the support of the township and district libraries, and to no other purpose.

FINES, ETC.: See Const. xiii, 12, and notes thereto.

Voters may levy tax for support of libraries.

(141.) § 4763. SEC. 12. The qualified voters of each township shall have power at any annual township meeting, to vote a tax for the support of libraries established in accordance with the provisions of this act, and the qualified voters of any school district, in which a district library shall be established, shall have power, at any annual meeting of such district, to vote a district tax for the support of said district library. When any tax authorized by this section shall have been voted, it shall be reported to the supervisor, levied and collected in the same manner as other township and school district taxes.

How tax to be reported, assessed and collected.

District board may give or sell books to township library.

(142.) § 4764. SEC. 13. The district board of any school district may donate or sell any library book or books belonging to such district to the board of school inspectors of the township or townships in which said district is wholly or partly situated, which book or books shall thereafter form a part of the township library.

## CHAPTER XIII.

### PENALTIES AND LIABILITIES.

Penalty on inhabitant for neglect of duty.

(143.) § 4765. SECTION 1. Any taxable inhabitant of a newly formed district receiving the notice of the first meeting, who shall neglect or refuse duly to serve and return such notice, and every chairman of the first district meeting in any district, who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform the duties enjoined on him in this act, shall respectively forfeit the sum of five dollars.

Penalty on district officer for neglecting or refusing to perform duties.

(144.) § 4766. SEC. 2. Any person duly elected to the office of moderator, director, treasurer, or trustee of a school district, who shall neglect or refuse, without sufficient cause, to accept such office and serve therein, or who, having entered

upon the duties of his office, shall neglect or refuse to perform any duty required of him by virtue of his office, shall forfeit the sum of ten dollars.

Am. 1901, Act 165.

Hinman v. Sch. Dist., 4 / 170.

If the district, by an officer's wilful act or neglect of duty, is subjected to suit or judgment, the district in its corporate capacity must recover the amount, but individual citizens, who have been taxed to satisfy the judgment, cannot recover their taxes from such officer.—Wall v. Eastman, 1 / 268.

(145.) § 4767. SEC. 3. Any person duly elected or appointed a school inspector, who shall neglect or refuse, without sufficient cause, to qualify and serve as such, or who, having entered upon the duties of his office shall neglect or refuse to perform any duty required of him by virtue of his office, shall forfeit the sum of ten dollars.

Penalty on inspector for neglect or refusal.

(146.) § 4768. SEC. 4. If any board of school inspectors shall neglect or refuse to make and deliver to the township clerk their annual report as required by this act, within the time limited therefor, they shall be liable to pay the full amount of money lost by their failure, with interest thereon, to be recovered by the township treasurer in the name of the township, in an action of debt, or on the case; and if any township clerk shall neglect or refuse to transmit the report herein mentioned within the time limited therefor, he shall be liable to pay the full amount lost by such neglect or refusal, with interest thereon, to be recovered in an action of debt, or on the case.

Liability of inspector for neglecting to report.

Liability of township clerk.

(147.) § 4769. SEC. 5. Any county clerk who shall neglect or refuse to transmit to the superintendent of public instruction the reports required by this act, within the time therefor limited, shall be liable to pay to each township the full amount which such township, or any school district therein, shall lose by such neglect or refusal, with interest thereon, to be recovered in an action of debt, or on the case.

Liability of county clerk for neglect to transmit reports.

(148.) § 4770. SEC. 6. All the moneys collected or received by any township treasurer under the provisions of either of the two last preceding sections, shall be apportioned and distributed to the school districts entitled thereto, in the same manner and in the same proportion that the moneys lost by any neglect or refusal therein mentioned would, according to the provisions of this act, have been apportioned and distributed.

How moneys collected on account of neglect, disposed of.

(149.) § 4771. SEC. 7. Any township clerk who shall neglect or refuse to certify to the supervisor any school district taxes that have been reported to him as required by this act, and any supervisor wilfully neglecting to assess any such tax shall be liable to any district for any damage occasioned thereby, to be recovered by the treasurer in the name of the district, in an action of debt, or on the case.

Liability of township clerk and supervisor in regard to district taxes.



When township board to remove certain officers.

Township clerk to record order for removal.

Party removed may institute proceedings for removal of order of township board.

(150.) § 4772. SEC. 8. The township board of each township, and in the case of fractional school districts, the township board of the township in which the district school-house thereof is situated, shall have power and is hereby required to remove from office, upon satisfactory proof, after at least five days' notice to the party implicated, any district officer or school inspector who shall have illegally used or disposed of any of the public moneys entrusted to his charge, or who shall persistently and without sufficient cause refuse or neglect to discharge any of the duties of his office. And in case of such removal it shall be the duty of the township clerk of such township to enter in the records of such township the resolution or order of such board, for such removal; and such record of such resolution or order so entered, or a certified copy thereof, shall be prima facie evidence in all courts and places of the jurisdiction of such board and of the regularity of the proceedings for such removal, and (unless the party so removed shall, within thirty days after such removal, institute proceedings before a court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of such order for removal, or if after such thirty days such proceedings to obtain such removal shall be discontinued or dismissed) shall be conclusive evidence of jurisdiction and regularity, if it shall appear that the party so removed had five days' notice of the time and place fixed by said board for the hearing of the case as aforesaid.

**REMOVAL:** When a member of the board is interested in the subject for consideration in the matter of removal, he is not competent to act.—*Stockwell v. Twp. Bd. of White Lake*, 22 / 341. When interest deemed too remote to disqualify.—*Hamtramck Twp. Bd. v. Holihan*, 46 / 127. Proceedings to remove are not invalidated because the board did not meet to agree on the notice under which the proceedings were taken.—*Wenzel v. Dorr Twp. Bd.*, 49 / 25. The statute contemplates that no steps shall be taken until the action of the proper authorities has been invoked by complaint of some definite violation of duty. But preliminary formalities may be waived.—*Geddes v. Thomastown Twp.*, 46 / 318. The action of the board is final unless speedily brought up for review.—*Id.* The proceedings are in the nature of a judicial investigation.—*Stockwell v. White Lake Twp. Board*, 22 / 341.

**CAUSES FOR REMOVAL:** The township board is the exclusive judge of the facts on which it is authorized to remove a school officer.—*Hamtramck Twp. Bd. v. Holihan*, 46 / 127. Refusal to sign the director's orders for the payment of money is not alone sufficient cause for removal of the moderator, for he has a right to determine for himself whether the order should be issued.—*Stockwell v. White Lake Twp. Bd.*, 22 / 341. Persistent refusal by a director, without cause, to make needed repairs in the school-house furniture, etc., is sufficient cause for removal.—*Hamtramck Twp. Bd. v. Holihan*, 46 / 127. Willful refusal of a director to sign a teacher's contract, or to accept and file it, or to draw pay orders under the contract, and obstinate neglect to furnish necessary school supplies may be taken into account in proceedings for removal.—*Geddes v. Thomastown*, 46 / 316. A woman moderator cannot be removed for hiring her husband to teach the school.—*Hazen v. Akron Twp. Bd.*, 48 / 188. Nor a director for the purchase, in his discretion, of new seats for the school-house, under an order of the annual meeting "to fix the school-house for the winter term."—*McLaren v. Akron Twp. Bd.*, 48 / 189.

**CERTIORARI:** Lies to review the proceedings of a township board in removing a school officer.—*Stockwell v. White Lake Twp. Bd.*, 22 / 341; *Crawford v. Twp. Boards*, 22 / 405; 24 / 248; *Merrick v. Arbelae Twp. Bd.*, 41 / 630. But mere insufficiency of evidence to establish the cause for removal will not warrant a reversal of the board's determination, the board being the exclusive judge of the facts.—*Hamtramck Twp. Bd. v. Holihan*, 46 / 127. Township clerk's return as to testimony taken by the board presumed true.—*Taylor v. Shimmel*, 107 / 676.

(151.) § 4773. SEC. 9. No school officer, superintendent, or teacher of schools, shall act as agent for any author, publisher, or seller of school books, or shall directly or indirectly receive any gift or reward for his influence in recommending the purchase or use of any library or school book or school apparatus, or furniture whatever, nor shall any school officer be personally interested in any way whatever in any contract with the district in which he may hold office. Any act or neglect herein prohibited, performed by any such officer, superintendent, or teacher, shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

School officers and teachers not to act as school book agents, etc.

School officers not to be interested in contracts in certain cases.

(152.) § 4774. SEC. 10. All provisions of this act shall apply and be in force in every school district, township, city and village in this State, except such as may be inconsistent with the direct provisions of some special enactment of the legislature.

Where this act shall apply.

Johnston v. Mitchell, 120 / 589.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO EDUCATION AND THE SCHOOLS.

An Act to regulate the uniformity of, and to provide free school text-books in public schools throughout the State, and the distribution of the same, and to repeal all statutes and acts contravening the provisions of this act.

[Act 147, 1889.]

### *The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(153.) § 4775. SECTION 1. That from and after June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, each school board of the State shall purchase, when authorized, as hereinafter provided, the text-books used by the pupils of the schools in its district in each of the following subjects, to wit: Orthography, spelling, writing, reading, geography, arithmetic, grammar (including language lessons), national and State history, civil government, and physiology and hygiene; but text-books once adopted under the provisions of this act shall not be changed within five years: Provided, That the text-book on the subject of physiology and hygiene must be approved by the State Board of Education, and shall in every way comply with section fifteen of act number one hundred and sixty-five of the public acts of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, approved June ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven: And provided further, That all text-books used in any school district shall be uniform in any one subject.

When board to purchase text-books.

Subjects.

Change.

Proviso.

Further proviso.

The section above referred to is Section 58.

FREE TEXT-BOOKS: It has never been claimed that school boards have the power to furnish free text-books except by virtue of special legislation.—Bd. of Education v. Detroit, 80 / 548.

TEXT-BOOKS: The provision of the law that books once adopted shall

not be changed within five years was designed to protect the public and not for the benefit of book publishers.

A resolution of the board directing the purchase of a specified text-book for use in the schools constituted an adoption of that book. The five years began to run from the date of such resolution, not from the time the book was completely installed in the school. A resolution of the board to purchase certain text-books for "supplementary use" shows no intention to adopt, and is illegal and void.—Att'y Gen'l. ex rel. Marr v. Bd. of Edu. Detroit; D. C. Heath & Co. v. same, 133 / 681.

Board to select the kind.

(154.) § 4776. SEC. 2. The district board of each school district shall select the kind of text-books on subjects enumerated in section one to be taught in schools of their respective districts: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall require any change in text-books now in use in such district. They shall cause to be posted in a conspicuous place, at least ten days prior to the first annual school meeting from and after the passage of this act, a notice that those qualified to vote upon the question of raising money in said district shall vote at such annual meeting to authorize said district board to purchase and provide free text-books for the use of the pupils in said district. If a majority of all the voters as above provided present at such meeting shall authorize said board to raise by tax a sum sufficient to comply with the provisions of this act, the district board shall thereupon make a list of such books and file one copy with the township clerk and keep one copy posted in the school, and due notice of such action by the district shall be noted in the annual report to the superintendent of public instruction. The district board shall take the necessary steps to purchase such books for the use of all pupils in the several schools of their district, as hereinafter provided. The text-books so purchased shall be the property of the district purchasing the same, and shall be loaned to pupils free of charge, under such rules and regulations for their careful use and return as said district board may establish: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from buying his or her books from the district board of the school in which he or she may attend: Provided further, That nothing herein contained shall prevent any district having once adopted or rejected free text-books from taking further action on the same at any subsequent annual meeting.

Proviso.

Notice to vote on question.

Books to be property of district, etc.

Proviso.

Further proviso.

Board to contract with publishers, etc.

Proviso.

(155.) § 4777. SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the district board of any school district adopting free text-books provided for in this act to make a contract with some dealer or publisher to furnish books used in said district at a price not greater than the net wholesale price of such books: Provided, That any district may, if it so desires, authorize its district board to advertise for proposals before making such contract.

Board to make annual estimate of amount to be raised.

(156.) § 4778. SEC. 4. The district board of every school district in the State adopting free text-books under this act shall make and prepare annually an estimate of the amount of money necessary to be raised to comply with the conditions of this act, and shall add such amount to the annual estimates made for money to be raised for school purposes, for the next

ensuing year. Said sum shall be in addition to the amount now provided by law to be raised; which amount each township clerk shall certify to the supervisor of his township to be assessed upon the taxable property of the respective districts as provided by law for raising the regular annual estimates of the respective district boards for school purposes, and when collected shall be paid to the district treasurer in the same manner as all other money belonging to said district is paid.

(157.) § 4779. SEC. 5. On the first day of February next after the tax shall have been levied, the director of said district may proceed to purchase the books required by the pupils of his district from the list mentioned in section one of this act, and shall draw his warrant, countersigned by the moderator, upon the treasurer or assessor of the district for price of the books so purchased, including the cost of transportation.

When director to purchase books, etc.

(158.) § 4780. SEC. 6. If the officers of any school district, which has so voted to supply itself with text-books, shall refuse or neglect to purchase at the expense of the district for the use of the pupils thereof, the text-books as enumerated in section one of this act, or to provide the money therefor as herein prescribed, each officer or member of such board so refusing or neglecting shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof before a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty dollars or imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding thirty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That any district board may buy its books of local dealers if the same can be purchased and delivered to the director as cheaply as if bought of the party who makes the lowest bid to the district board: Provided further, That school districts in cities organized under special charters shall be exempt from the provisions of this act, but such districts may, when so authorized by a majority vote of their district boards, submit the question of free text-books to the qualified voters of said districts. If a majority of the qualified electors vote in favor of furnishing free text-books, such district boards shall have authority to proceed under the provisions of this act.

Refusal or neglect of duty a misdemeanor.

Penalty.

Proviso.

Further proviso.

In cities, boards may submit question to voters of district.

SPECIAL CHARTERS: The action of the Detroit board of education, in including in its annual estimate a sum for free text-books, in the absence of authority from a majority of the qualified electors, as provided in this section, was held absolutely void.—Bd. of Ed. v. Detroit, 80 / 551.

An Act to prescribe and define a course of studies to be taught in the district schools of this State which shall be known as the Agricultural College Course.

[Act 181, 1897.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Who to prepare course of study.

College catalogue to be forwarded to school districts.

(159.) § 4791. SECTION 1. That the superintendent of public instruction shall prepare for district schools a course of study, comprising the branches now required for third grade certificates, which shall be known and designated "the agricultural college course," and upon the satisfactory completion of this course of study, as evidenced by a diploma or certificate duly signed by the county commissioner of schools, pupils shall be admitted to the freshman class of the agricultural college without further examination. It shall be the duty of the secretary of the agricultural college each year to send to each rural school district in the State a college catalogue, and upon application to furnish to such schools such other information as may be desired relative to said college. Such catalogue and other information shall be kept in each school for reference.

An Act authorizing the introduction of the kindergarten method in the public schools of this State.

\*[Act 119, 1891.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Duty of district board.

(160.) § 4792. SECTION 1. That in addition to the duties imposed by law upon the district board of every school district in this State, they shall also be empowered to provide a suitable room or apartment for kindergarten work, and to supply their district respectively with the necessary apparatus and appliances for the instruction of children in what is known as the kindergarten method.

Qualifications of teachers, etc.

(161.) § 4793. SEC. 2. In the employment of teachers it shall be competent for such district board to require qualifications for instruction of children in kindergarten methods, and the district board may provide by contract with the teacher for such instruction, specifying the hours and times therefor under such rules as the district board may prescribe.

(162.) § 4794. SEC. 3. All children residing within the district between the ages of four and seven shall be entitled

What children entitled to instruction.

\*As to certificates, and payment of kindergarten teachers, see Comp. section 305.

to instructions in the kindergarten department of such district school.

(163.) § 4795. SEC. 4. The powers and duties herein imposed or conferred upon the district shall also be and the same are hereby imposed and conferred upon the school trustees or board of education or other body, by whatever name known, managing or controlling the public schools in each city and village of this State; and this act is hereby made applicable to every public school organized by special act or by charter as fully as if they were named herein.

Act to apply to certain other schools.

An Act to provide for teaching in the public schools the modes by which the dangerous communicable diseases are spread, and the best methods for the restriction and prevention of such diseases.

[Act 146, 1895.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(164.) § 4796. SECTION 1. That there shall be taught in every year in every public school in Michigan the principal modes by which each of the dangerous communicable diseases are spread, and the best methods for the restriction and prevention of each such disease. The State Board of Health shall annually send to the public school superintendents and teachers throughout this State printed data and statements which shall enable them to comply with this act. School boards are hereby required to direct such superintendents and teachers to give oral and blackboard instruction, using the data and statements supplied by the State Board of Health.

Methods of restriction and prevention of dangerous diseases shall be taught in public schools.

(165.) § 4797. SEC. 2. Neglect or refusal on the part of any superintendent or teacher to comply with the provisions of this law shall be considered a sufficient cause for dismissal from the school by the school board. Any school board wilfully neglecting or refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this act shall be subject to fine the same as for neglect of any other duty pertaining to their office. This act shall apply to all schools in this State, including schools in cities or villages, whether incorporated under special charter or under the general laws.

Penalty for neglect or refusal to comply with provisions of this act.

An Act making an appropriation for the use of the State Board of Health, to enable it to comply with act one hundred and forty-six, of the public acts of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, entitled "An act to provide for teaching in the public schools the modes by which the dangerous communicable diseases are spread and the best methods for the restriction and prevention of such diseases."

[Act 142, 1897.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Appropriation,  
auditor  
general to  
draw  
warrants.

(166.) § 4798. SECTION 1. That the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars per annum, is hereby appropriated out of the general fund, to enable the State Board of Health to comply with section one of act one hundred and forty-six of the public acts of eighteen hundred and ninety-five. Itemized bills for expenses incurred under this act shall be audited by the State Board of Health, whereupon the Auditor General shall draw his warrant for the amounts allowed, not exceeding the amount appropriated, and the amounts thus allowed shall be paid from the State treasury.

Taxes when  
collected,  
disposition of.

(167.) § 4799. SEC. 2. The Auditor General shall add to and incorporate with the taxes for each year the amount above appropriated, which, when collected, shall be passed to the credit of the proper fund.

An Act to provide for the publication of the proceedings of the annual school meeting, and an annual financial statement in graded school districts in which a newspaper is published, and to provide for the expense thereof, and fixing a penalty for failure to make such publication.

[Act 185, 1897, as amended by Act 305, 1905.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Proceedings of  
annual school  
meetings, to  
be published.

(168.) § 4800. SECTION 1. Previous to the first Monday in August of each year the board of education or board of trustees, as the case may be, of each graded school district in this State shall cause to be published in a newspaper published in said district or in the county in which said district is located, said newspaper to be designated by said board of education, a complete statement of the proceedings of the annual school meeting and an itemized financial statement of the receipts and expenditures of said district during the preceding school year, the expense of said publication to be paid out of the general fund of the district.

Penalty for  
neglect.

(169.) § 4801. SEC. 2. If any board of education or board of trustees shall fail or neglect to comply with the pro-

visions of this act each member of any such board shall forfeit the sum of ten dollars upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction.

An Act to provide for the purchase and display of United States flags in connection with the public school buildings within this State.

[Act 56, 1895.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(170.) § 4802. SECTION 1. That the board of education or the board of school trustees in the several cities, townships, villages and school districts of this State shall purchase a United States flag of a size not less than four feet two inches by eight feet and made of good flag bunting "A." flag staff and the necessary appliances therefor and shall display said flag upon, near, or in a conspicuous place within, the public school building during school hours and at such other times as to the said board may seem proper; and that the necessary funds to defray the expenses to be incurred herein shall be assessed and collected in the same manner as moneys for public school purposes are collected by law. And the penalties for neglect of duty provided in section two, chapter thirteen of the general school laws, shall apply to any school officer refusing to comply with the provisions of this act.

Flags and appliances to be purchased.  
Time for displaying.  
Expense to be defrayed from school moneys.  
Penalty.

An Act requiring certain returns to be made from incorporated academies, and other literary institutions.

[Act 19, 1839.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Michigan.*

(171.) § 4803. SECTION 1. That it shall be the duty of the president of the board of trustees of every organized academy, or literary or collegiate institution, heretofore incorporated or hereafter to be incorporated, to cause to be made out by the principal instructor, or other proper officer, and forwarded, by mail or otherwise, to the office of the superintendent of public instruction, between the first and fifteenth days of December, in each year, a report, setting forth the amount and estimated value of real estate owned by the corporation, the amount of other funds and endowments, and the yearly income from all sources, the number of instructors, the

Reports to be made to superintendent of public instruction.  
Contents of report.



number of students in the different classes, the studies pursued, and the books used, the course of instruction, the terms of tuition, and such other matters as may be specially requested by said superintendent, or as may be deemed proper by the president or principal of such academies or institutes, to enable the superintendent of public instruction to lay before the legislature a fair and full exhibit of the affairs and condition of said institutions.

---

An Act to authorize the regents of the University of Michigan to grant teachers' certificates in certain cases, and to repeal act one hundred forty-four of the public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-one, and all other acts or parts of acts contravening the provisions of this act.

[Act 213, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Regents may grant certificate.

(172.) SECTION 1. The regents of the university of Michigan, through the faculty of the department of literature, science and the arts, may grant to every person receiving a bachelor's, master's or doctor's degree, and also a teacher's diploma for work done in the science and the arts of teaching in said university, a certificate which shall serve as a legal certificate of qualification to teach in any of the schools of this State, when a copy thereof shall have been filed or recorded in the offices of the legal examining officer or officers of the county, township, city or district where such person expects to teach. Such certificate shall not be liable to be annulled except by the said board of regents; but its effect may be suspended in any county, township, city or district and the holder thereof may be stricken from the list of qualified teachers in such county, township, city or district by the legal examining officer or officers of the said county, township, city or district for any cause and in the same manner that such examining officer or officers may be by law authorized to revoke certificates granted by himself or themselves, and such suspension shall continue in force until revoked by the authority suspending: Provided, That the said board of regents may recognize and give credit for work done in other educational institutions in the science and art of teaching, if said work is equivalent to the work done in the university of Michigan.

Certificate may be annulled.

Proviso.

Sec. 2 repeals Act 144, 1891.

An Act to authorize the State Board of Education to grant teachers' certificates in certain cases.

[Act 136, 1893.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(173.) § 4805. SECTION 1. That the State Board of Education is hereby empowered, and shall grant teachers' certificates without examination to any person who has received a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree from any college in this State having a course of study actually taught in such college, of not less than four years, in addition to the preparatory work necessary for admission to the university of Michigan, upon the recommendation from the faculty of such college stating that in their judgment the applicant is entitled to receive such certificate and in addition thereto, a course in the science and art of teaching of at least one college year of five and a half hours per week, which shall have been approved by said board of education, which course shall have been taken by such person who shall have received a diploma therefor, and shall include a thorough examination of the applicant by the college granting such diploma, as to qualification and fitness for teaching; and provided that if said person furnishes to said board satisfactory proof of having successfully taught for three years in the schools of this State, said certificate shall be a life certificate. If such proof is not furnished said board, then such certificate shall be for four years only, and a life certificate may at any time thereafter be issued by said board upon the filing of such proof. Such certificate shall entitle the holder to teach in any of the schools of this State without examination, provided a copy of the same shall have been filed or recorded in the office of the legal examining officer or officers of the county, city, township or district in which such person is to teach, and shall be annulled only by the State Board of Education, and by it, only for cause.

State board to grant certificates to certain persons, etc.

Proviso.

Annulled by whom.

(174.) § 4806. SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the said board of education to carefully examine any course of study in the science and art of teaching that may be submitted to it by the trustees of any college, and, if satisfactory, to furnish such trustees with a written certificate approving the same.

Duty of board.

(175.) § 4807. SEC. 3. If, at any time, the said board of education shall conclude that any college, the graduates of which may desire to receive such certificate, is not giving such instruction in the science and art of teaching and in the other branches as shall be approved by said board, then said board shall so determine by a formal resolution, and shall give notice thereof to the trustees of such college, and thereafter no teachers' certificates shall be given by said board to the graduates of such college until said board shall be satisfied that proper

When instruction deficient duty of board.

instruction in the science and art of teaching and in [the] other branches is given by such college, and shall certify such fact to the trustees of such college.

## COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND SCHOOL EXAMINERS

An Act to provide for the election of a county commissioner of schools, for the appointment of school examiners, [and] to define the duties and fix the compensation for the same, and to repeal all existing acts or parts of acts conflicting with the provisions of this act.

[Act 147, 1891.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(176.) § 4808. SECTION 1. That at the meetings of the several boards of supervisors of the different counties of the State, to be held on the fourth Monday in June, eighteen hundred ninety-one, the said several boards of supervisors shall elect a county commissioner of schools for their respective counties, whose term of office shall commence on the fourth Tuesday of August next following, who shall hold his or her office until the first day of July, eighteen hundred ninety-three, or until his or her successor shall be elected and qualified. Said board of supervisors shall also on said fourth Monday of June, appoint two persons as school examiners, who, together with said commissioner of schools, shall constitute a board of school examiners. One of said school examiners shall be appointed for a period of one year and the other for a period of two years, from and after the second Monday of October next after their appointment, or until their successors have been appointed and qualified; and thereafter such boards of supervisors shall, at each annual session, appoint one examiner, who shall hold his office for a period of two years, or until his successor shall have been appointed and qualified. Any person shall be eligible to the office of examiner who shall hold, or shall have held within three years next preceding his appointment, at least a second grade certificate, and has taught in the public schools at least nine months, or who has the qualifications required of commissioner in section three of this act, except an experience of twelve months as teacher: Provided, That this shall not apply to present incumbents of the office of school examiner. In case a vacancy shall occur at any time in the office of school examiner, the judge of probate, together with the board of school examiners of the county in which such vacancy shall have occurred, shall, within ten days after the occurrence of such vacancy, appoint some suitable person to fill such vacancy. And the person so appointed shall hold the office for the unexpired portion of the term, or until his or her successor is appointed and has qualified. Within ten days

Election of county commissioner of schools.

Term of office.

Appointment of school examiners.

Term of office.

Annual appointment of examiners.

Who eligible to appointment.

Vacancy, how filled.

Oath of office.

after such commissioners or examiners shall have received legal notice of his or her election, he or she shall take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, and the same shall be filed with the county clerk. The said county commissioner, so appointed, shall execute a bond with two sufficient sureties to be approved by and filed with the county clerk, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned that he or she shall faithfully discharge the duties of his or her office according to law, and to faithfully account for and pay over to the proper persons all moneys which may come into his or her hands by reason of his or her holding such office; and thereupon the county clerk shall report the name and postoffice address of such county commissioner to the State superintendent of public instruction.

Bond.

County clerk  
to report  
address to.

Am. 1901, Act 43.

This act supersedes chap. 12 of the primary school law (in Chapter 116). As to the election of school examiner under that law, as amended by Act 266 of 1887, see *Conrad v Stone*, 78 / 635.

(177.) § 4809. SEC. 2. There shall be elected at the election held on the first Monday in April, nineteen hundred three, and every fourth year thereafter, in each county, one commissioner of schools, whose term of office shall commence on the first day of July, next following his or her election, and who shall continue in office four years, or until his or her successor shall be elected and qualified. The county commissioner of schools elected under the provisions of this section shall file with the county clerk, for the county for which he or she is elected, his or her oath of office and bond, the same as provided in section one of this act, and the county clerk shall make the same report to the superintendent of public instruction in all respects as provided in section one of this act: Provided, That in the county of Chippewa the commissioner of schools heretofore elected on the first Monday in April, nineteen hundred three, shall hold office until the first day of January, nineteen hundred nine, or until his successor shall be elected and qualified. Hereafter, in the said county of Chippewa, a commissioner of schools shall be elected at the general election to be held in November, nineteen hundred eight, and every fourth year thereafter, whose term of office shall commence on the first day of January next following his or her election.

Commis-  
sioners, when  
elected, term,  
etc.To file oath  
and bond.Proviso, as to  
Chippewa  
county.

Am. 1901, Act 35 ; 1905, Act 160.

(178.) § 4810. SEC. 3. Persons eligible to hold the office of commissioner of schools must possess, besides an experience of twelve months as teacher in the public schools of the State, one of the following qualifications: Must be a graduate of the literary department of some reputable college, university or State normal school, having a course of at least three years, or hold a State teacher's certificate, or be the holder of a first grade certificate, but said first grade certificate

Eligibility to  
office of.

shall only qualify the holder thereof to hold the office of commissioner in the county where such certificate was granted: **Proviso.** Provided, That persons who have held the office of commissioner of schools under the provisions of act number one hundred forty-seven, public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-one, shall be eligible. In counties having less than fifty districts subject to the supervision of the county commissioner, a person holding at the time of his or her election a second grade certificate shall be eligible.

**QUALIFICATIONS OF COMMISSIONER:** A high school is not a college within the meaning of this section. A special first grade certificate not granted at one of the regular public examinations provided for by law, or one granted without any examination, or one granted upon public examination after election as commissioner, does not qualify. Holding the office of secretary of the board of examiners under Act 266 of 1887 (amendatory of chap. 12 of the primary school law, now superseded) is not a qualification.—*People v. Howlett, 94 / 165.* The legislative intent is to keep up the standard of teachers by requiring certain educational qualifications in the persons whose duty it is to examine the teachers and determine their fitness for their work.—*People v. Howlett, 94 / 169.*

Examiners to hold two examinations each year. —

May hold one other examination.

Duty of commissioner.

(179.) § 4811. SEC. 4. The board of school examiners shall, for the purpose of examining all persons who may offer themselves as teachers for the public schools, hold two regular public examinations in each year at the county seat, which examinations shall begin on the third Thursday of June and the second Thursday of August in each year. From these two examinations certificates of all grades may be granted. The said board of examiners may also, in their discretion, hold one other public examination, which shall begin on the third Thursday of October and at such place as in the judgment of the board the best interests of the teachers may require. From this examination only certificates of the second and third grade may be granted. It shall be the duty of the county commissioner to make out a schedule of the times and places of holding such examinations and to cause it to be published in one or more newspapers of the county, at least ten days before such examinations.

Am. 1901, Act 99; 1903, Act 95; 1905, Act 99.  
*People v. Howlett, 94 / 170.*

Teacher's certificates, who to grant, form, etc.

Subjects.

(180.) § 4812. SEC. 5. The board of school examiners shall meet on the Saturday of the week following each public examination held according to the provisions of section four of this act and shall grant certificates to teachers in such form as the superintendent of public instruction shall prescribe, licensing as teachers all persons who have attained the age of eighteen years, who have attended such public examinations, and who shall be found qualified in respect to good moral character, learning and ability to instruct and govern a school, but no certificate shall be granted to any person who shall not have passed a satisfactory examination in orthography, reading, writing, grammar, geography, arithmetic, theory and art of teaching, United States history, civil government, and physiology and hygiene with reference to the effect

of alcoholic drinks, stimulants and narcotics upon the human system: Provided, That any commissioner may, upon the request of any holder of a second or third grade certificate, send the papers written by such person, properly certified and under seal, to the county board of school examiners of any other county for their examination, and such board of school examiners may, in their discretion, receive such papers, and if they accept them, shall treat them in the same manner as if written at a public examination in their own county: Provided further, That the board of examiners shall have the right to renew without examination the certificates of any persons who shall have previously attained an average standing of at least eighty-five per cent in all the studies covered in two or more previous examinations and who shall have been since such last named examination continuously and successfully teaching in the public schools: Provided further, That an indorsed first grade certificate may be renewed in the county where issued, or in the county where the holder may be teaching at the time of its expiration. All certificates shall be signed by the county commissioner and by at least one of the members of the board of examiners. No person shall be considered a qualified teacher within the meaning of this act, nor shall any school officer employ or contract with any person to teach in any of the public schools under the provisions of this act who has not a certificate in force granted by the board of school examiners or other lawful authority. All examination questions shall be prepared and furnished by the superintendent of public instruction to the county commissioner, under seal, to be opened in the presence of the applicants for certificates on the day of examination.

Proviso, when may send papers to another county.

Proviso as to renewal.

Further proviso, where renewed.

Questions, by whom furnished.

Am. 1901, Act 99; 1905, Act 148.  
 People v. Howlett, 94 / 170; O'Leary v. Sch. Dist., 118 / 469.

(181.) § 4813. SEC. 6. There shall be three grades of certificates granted by the board of school examiners, in its discretion, and subject to such rules and regulations as the superintendent of public instruction may prescribe, which grades of certificates shall be as follows: The certificate of the first grade shall be granted only to those who have taught at least one year with ability and success, and it shall be valid throughout the State for four years: Provided, That all examination papers for first grade certificates, favorably passed up on by the board of examiners, together with such certificate, shall be forwarded to the superintendent of public instruction, within ten days from date of examination, for inspection: Provided further, That any applicant for a first grade certificate who feels that the county board of school examiners have not given his papers the credit due them, may order them sent to the State superintendent of public instruction for inspection; and if the standings given by the State superintendent of public instruction are sufficient for his indorse-

Grades of certificates granted.

First grade to whom granted.

Proviso, papers, etc., to whom forwarded.

Further proviso as to, aggrieved applicant.

ment of the certificate, the county board of school examiners shall issue such certificate, unless they shall give reasons satisfactory to the superintendent of public instruction for withholding the same: And provided further, That no first grade certificate shall be valid in any county other than that in which it is granted, unless approved and countersigned by the superintendent of public instruction and a copy filed with the county commissioner in the county in which the holder of said certificate desires to teach. The certificate of the second grade shall be granted only to those who shall have taught at least seven months with ability and success, and it shall be valid throughout the county for which it shall be granted for three years, and such certificate may be transferred to another county as provided in section five of this act. The certificates of the third grade shall be divided into two classes known as A and B. Third grade certificates of class A shall be granted only to persons who have taught successfully and continuously for at least three years next preceding the examination, in primary departments of graded schools, and the certificate of this class shall entitle the holder to teach in primary departments of graded schools only. Third grade certificates of class B shall license the holder to teach in any school of the county in which it shall be granted for one year, and such certificate may be transferred to another county in the same manner that second grade certificates are transferred as provided in section five of this act; but no more than three certificates of this class shall be granted to the same person: Provided, That the county commissioner shall have power upon personal examination in the third grade branches satisfactory to himself or herself, to grant certificates which shall license the holder thereof to teach in a specified district for which it shall be granted, but such certificate shall not continue in force beyond the time of the next public examination, and in no case shall a second special certificate be granted the same person within three years.

Further proviso.

Second grade.

Third grade, class A.

Third grade, class B.

Proviso.

Am. 1901, Act 99; 1905, Act 148.

**CERTIFICATES:** The general policy of the school law is that schools shall be taught by qualified teachers, but necessities may arise where this cannot be done. When such necessity arises, the district may employ a teacher without a certificate, if the board is satisfied of his qualifications and pay him out of any moneys except primary school money and mill tax.—*Hale v. Risley*, 69 / 596. As to the liability of the district for such services, see *Id.*: *Stockdale v. Sch. Dist.*, 47 / 226; *Crane v. Sch. Dist.*, 61 / 299; *Smith v. Sch. Dist.*, 69 / 589. See *Sch. Dist. v. Crook*, 47 / 112. A certificate issued to one who has not taken an examination at all and whose qualifications are not ascertained upon an examination, is not such a certificate as the law provides for.—*People v. Howlett*, 94 / 170-1. The action of the board of examiners in refusing a certificate cannot be questioned by the rejected applicant in a suit to recover wages she would have earned under her contract but for such adverse action.—*Lee v. Sch. Dist.*, 71 / 361. A certificate, issued for three years, cannot be legally extended by the secretary, by being changed to read for four years, after the board of examiners who issued it have gone out of office.—*Bryan v. Sch. Dist.*, 111 / 67.

**SPECIAL CERTIFICATES:** The secretary of the board (under the old law) had no right, after the refusal of the board to grant a certificate, to issue a special certificate to the rejected applicant.—*Lee v. Sch. Dist.*, 71 / 361. The object of a special certificate is to bridge over the time between the commencement of a school and the next meeting of the examiners and such a certificate has life only until the next regular examination.—*Id.*; *People v. Howlett*, 94 / 170.

(182.) § 4814. SEC. 7. The board of school examiners may suspend or revoke any teacher's certificate issued by them for any reason which would have justified said board in withholding the same when given, for neglect of duty, for incompetency to instruct or govern a school, or for immorality, and the said board may, within their jurisdiction, suspend for immorality or incompetency to instruct and govern a school the effect of any teacher's certificates that may have been granted by other lawful authority: Provided, That no certificate shall be suspended or revoked without a personal hearing, unless the holder thereof shall, after a reasonable notice, neglect or refuse to appear before the said board for that purpose.

Suspension of certificates, etc.

Proviso.

Carver v. Sch. Dist., 113 / 524.

IMMORALITY: A communication representing that a certain person was of bad moral character and unfit to have the care of a school, made in good faith for the purpose of preventing such persons teaching the school, is privileged and is justified by proof that he is a blasphemer, habitually profane and a Sabbath breaker.—Wiemann v. Mabee, 45 / 484.

(183.) § 4815. SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the county commissioner:

Duty of county commissioner.

First, Immediately after his or her qualification as commissioner, to send notice thereof to the superintendent of public instruction and the chairman of each township board of school inspectors of the county;

Notices, to whom sent.

Second, To keep a record of all examinations held by the board of school examiners and to sign all certificates and other papers and reports issued by the board;

Record of examinations, etc.

Third, To receive the institute fees provided by law and to pay the same to the county treasurer quarterly, beginning September thirty in each year;

Fees, to receive.

Fourth, To keep a record of all certificates granted, suspended, revoked or transferred by the said board or commissioner, showing to whom issued, together with the date, grade, duration of each certificate and if suspended or revoked with the date and the reason thereof;

Record of certificates, etc.

Fifth, To furnish, previous to the third Monday in July in each year, to the township clerk of each township in the county, a list of all persons legally authorized to teach in the county at large during the current school year, and in such township, with the date and term of each certificate, and if any have been suspended or revoked, the date of such suspension or revocation;

List of teachers.

Sixth, To visit each of the schools in the county at least once in each year and to examine carefully the discipline, the mode of instruction, and the progress and proficiency of pupils: Provided, That in counties containing one hundred twenty or more districts the commissioner of schools is hereby authorized to appoint such assistants as may be necessary, who shall perform such duties as said commissioner shall direct: Provided, That in counties containing less than one hundred twenty districts such assistants shall be appointed

Visit schools.

Proviso.

Proviso.



- Further proviso. with the consent of the board of supervisors: Provided further, That the whole expense incurred by such assistants shall not exceed the sum of ninety dollars in one year in any county;
- Counsel with teachers, etc. Seventh, To counsel with the teachers and the school boards as to the course of study to be pursued, and as to any improvement in the discipline and instruction in the schools, and he may examine and audit the books and records of any school district at any time when directed to do so by the superintendent of public instruction or by application of any school board;
- Assistant conductor of institutes. Eighth, To promote, by such means as he or she may devise, the improvement of the schools in the county, and the elevation of the character and the qualifications of the teachers and officers thereof, and act as assistant conductor of institutes appointed by the superintendent of public instruction, and perform such other duties pertaining thereto as the superintendent shall require;
- As to reports of school inspectors. Ninth, To receive the duplicate annual reports of the several boards of school inspectors, examine into the correctness of the same, requiring them to be amended when necessary, endorse his or her approval upon them, and immediately thereafter, and before the fifteenth day of September in each year, transmit to the superintendent of public instruction one copy of each said reports and file the other in the office of the county clerk;
- Annual reports. ] Tenth, To be subject to such instructions and rules as the superintendent of public instruction may prescribe; to receive all blanks and communications that may be sent to him or her by the superintendent of public instruction, and to dispose of the same as directed by the said superintendent, and to make annual reports at the close of the school year to the superintendent of public instruction of his or her official labors, and of the schools of the county, together with such other information as may be required;
- Other duties. Eleventh, To perform such other duties as may be required of him or her by law, and at the close of the term of office to deliver all records, books and papers belonging to the office to his or her successor.
- Am. 1901, Act 99; 1905, Act 148.
- Duty of chairman. (184.) § 4816. SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the chairman of the board of school inspectors of each township:
- Supervision of schools, etc. First, To have general supervisory charge of the schools of his township, subject to such advice and direction as the county commissioner may give;
- To make reports, etc. Second, To make such reports of his official labors and of the condition of the schools as the superintendent of public instruction may direct or commissioner request.
- Compensation of commissioner, by whom determined, etc. (185.) § 4817. SEC. 10. The compensation of each county commissioner of schools shall be determined by the board of supervisors of each county respectively, and may be increased

or diminished at any October session of said board but the compensation shall not be fixed at a sum less than five hundred dollars per annum in any county where there are fifty school-rooms under his or her supervision; at not less than one thousand dollars per annum where there are one hundred school-rooms under his supervision; and not less than twelve hundred dollars where there are one hundred twenty-five school-rooms under his supervision, and in no case shall such compensation exceed the sum of eighteen hundred dollars per annum: Provided, That in estimating the number of school-rooms in any county all graded schools operating under a general charter shall be included. Each member of the board of school examiners other than the county commissioner shall receive four dollars for each day actually employed in the duties of his office. The compensation of any assistant, when appointed as provided in this act, shall be determined by the county commissioner, but in no case shall it exceed three dollars for each day employed. The compensation of members of the county board of school examiners and of any assistant shall be paid quarterly from the county treasury, upon such examiner or assistant filing with the county clerk a certified statement of his or her account, which shall give in separate items the nature and amount of the service for each day for which compensation is claimed. The compensation of the county commissioner shall be paid quarterly from the county treasury: Provided, That in no case shall the county commissioner receive any order for compensation from the county clerk until he has filed a certified statement from the superintendent of public instruction that all reports required of the county commissioner have been properly made and filed with said superintendent: Provided further, That no county commissioner shall receive an order for compensation until he shall have filed with the county clerk a detailed statement under oath showing what schools have been visited by him during the preceding quarter and what amount of time was employed in each school, naming the township and school district. The necessary contingent expenses of the commissioner for printing, postage, stationery, record books, telephone rental, rent of rooms for public examination and grading registers shall be audited and allowed by the board of supervisors of the county. The necessary traveling expenses of the county commissioner of schools, incurred while performing the duties required by this act, may be audited and allowed by a two-thirds vote of the board of supervisors; but no traveling expenses shall be allowed any school examiner or assistant appointed by the county commissioner of schools.

Proviso.

School examiners, compensation of.

Assistant.

How paid.

Proviso.

Further proviso.

Expenses.

Am. 1905, Act 148.

ASSISTANT VISITOR: Mandamus to compel the payment of an assistant visitor of schools, for services rendered under this act, was denied, when the commissioner had not determined the compensation as required.—Hicks v. Wayne Co. Auditors, 97/611.

Who shall not act as agent. (186.) § 4818. SEC. 11. No superintendent of public instruction, instructor at institute, county commissioner or examiner, shall act as agent for the sale of any school furniture, text-books, maps, charts or other school apparatus.

Of vacancies. (187.) § 4819. SEC. 12. Whenever by death, resignation, removal from office or otherwise a vacancy shall occur in the office of the county commissioner of schools, the county clerk shall issue a call to the chairman of the township board of school inspectors of each township in the county, who shall meet at the office of the county clerk on a date to be named in said [notices] notice not more than ten days from the date of the notice, and appoint a suitable person to fill the vacancy for the unexpired portion of the term of office.

Licensing and employment of teachers. (188.) § 4820. SEC. 13. The officers of every school district, except as hereinafter provided, which is, or shall hereafter be, organized in whole or in part in any city or village in this State, which is incorporated under the general laws or by special enactment, in which enactment special provisions exist in regard to licensing teachers, shall employ only such teachers as are legally qualified under the preceding sections of this act: Provided, That in incorporated cities employing a principal of the high school and also a superintendent of schools who gives not less than one-half of his time to school supervision, the superintendent of schools and the board of education, or a committee thereof, shall be empowered to examine their teachers and grant certificates to such as are not already legally qualified, at such times and in such form as the superintendent of public instruction shall prescribe: And provided further, That cities having a special and thoroughly equipped normal training department, under control of a special training teacher, such school having a course of not less than one year, shall be exempt from the provisions of this section as to the examination of teachers. Any board of education that shall violate the provisions of this act by employing a teacher who is not legally qualified, shall forfeit such a proportion of the primary school interest fund as the number of unqualified teachers employed bear to the whole number of teachers employed in the district. All school districts organized by special enactments shall, through their proper officers, make such reports as the superintendent of public instruction may require.

Provision as to cities employing superintendent and principal.

Proviso as to normal training department.

When primary school interest fund shall be forfeited.

Am. 1901, Act 99.

Section 14 repeals "all acts or parts of acts conflicting with the provisions of this act." As to one effect of this repeal, see *Perrizo v. Kesler*, 93/284.

An Act to provide for the examination of candidates for admission to the Agricultural College by county commissioners of schools.

[Act 101, 1895.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(189.) § 4821. SECTION 1. That it shall be the duty of the State superintendent of public instruction to secure, at least twice each year, from the president of the Michigan agricultural college, a set of examination questions in all the studies required for admission to said college. It shall also be the duty of the State superintendent of public instruction to send a printed list of said examination questions to each county commissioner of schools.

Duty of State superintendent of public instruction.

(190.) § 4822. SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of each county commissioner of schools to give public notice of this examination at the time of all regular teachers' examinations, and to submit the questions aforesaid to any candidate who may desire to enter the agricultural college. The examination shall be conducted in the same manner as are the regular teachers' examinations of the county. The work of each and every candidate, together with the name and address, shall be forwarded by the commissioner, within five days from the date of the examination, to the president of the college, who shall examine and grade the answers and report to the candidate within five days of the receipt of the paper the result of the examination. A standing of seventy per cent in each branch will admit to freshman class of the college without further examination.

County commissioner of schools shall give notice of examination.

Examination, how conducted.

TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE UPPER PENINSULA.

An Act for the organization of township school districts in the Upper Peninsula.

[Act 176, 1891.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(191.) § 4823. SECTION 1. Whenever the qualified electors of any organized township in the upper peninsula desire to become organized into a single school district, they may petition the township board to proceed as hereinafter provided for organizing a township school district. Such petition shall be signed by a majority of the electors of the township qualified to vote at school meetings and shall be filed in the office of the township clerk at least fifteen days prior to the first day of July. Upon the receipt and filing of said petition, the township clerk shall notify the members of the

Petition for organization.

Clerk to notify board.

township board and the school inspectors of the township to attend a special meeting to be held not more than five days thereafter, at which meeting it shall be the duty of such township board to compare the names signed to the petition with the names appearing on the list of registered voters qualified to vote at school meetings, and if it be found that a majority of the voters so qualified to vote have signed the petition that the organized township of which they are residents be organized as a single school district, the township board shall give notice by posting notices thereof in five public places in said township, that on the second Monday of July the following officers will be elected for such school district; and they shall make and file, both with the county clerk and with the county commissioner of schools of the county in which such township is located, a certified copy of the above mentioned petition, together with their finding and doings thereon; and when the district officers shall have been duly elected and shall have filed their acceptance with the township clerk, such township shall become a single school district which shall be subject to all the general laws of the State, so far as the same may be applicable, and said district shall have all the powers and privileges conferred upon graded school districts by the laws of this State, all the general provisions of which relating to common or primary schools shall apply and be enforced in said district, except such as shall be inconsistent with the provisions of this act: Provided, That, immediately after the organization of the township district, the board of education may divide the township into such number of sub-districts as they may deem necessary for the accommodation of all children of school age therein, designating the same as follows: Sub-district number one, sub-district number two, etc.

When township to become single district.

Proviso as to sub-districts.

Am. 1903, Act 154.

This act is constitutional.—*Perrizo v. Kesler*, 93/280; *Keweenaw Ass'n v. Sch. Dist.*, 98/441. The provision, authorizing the township board and school inspectors to determine whether a majority of the qualified electors of the township have signed the petition, is sufficient.—*Id.* As to filing a certified copy of the petition, etc., with the county commissioner of schools, instead of with the secretary of the board of school inspectors, see *Id.* 284.

Board of education, how constituted.

(192.) § 4824. SEC. 2. "The officers of said district shall consist of five trustees, who shall constitute the board of education of said district, and the term of office shall be three years. On the second Monday of July following the action of the township board, as stated in section one of this act, the qualified voters of the township shall proceed to elect from their number, by ballot, one trustee for the term of one year, two for the term of two years and two for the term of three years, and annually thereafter a successor or successors to the trustee or trustees whose term of office shall expire. The term for which the person voted for is intended shall be designated on the ballot. The qualifications of voters and the conditions of eligibility for office holding shall be the same as

provided in the general school laws. At the first election held in said district, the township board shall act as a board of election, and they shall canvass the votes in the same manner as votes for elective township officers are canvassed. At succeeding elections the qualified voters present shall designate three qualified voters to act as a board of election and board of canvassers, who shall respectively take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, which oath any member of the board of trustees may administer. In the election of trustees the person or persons receiving a majority of all the votes cast shall be declared elected, and he or they shall hold office until his or their successor or successors shall have been duly elected and filed his or their acceptance. The annual meeting of said district shall occur on the second Monday of July in each year, at the usual place of holding the annual township meeting, and it shall be the duty of the secretary to give notice of all annual meetings and of any special meeting of said district by posting a written or printed notice thereof in at least five conspicuous places in said township at least five days prior to said meeting. At the first school meeting and all succeeding annual meetings the polls shall open at three o'clock p. m. and be kept open four hours, during the last hour of which time the voters shall transact such business as may lawfully come before them, according to the provisions of section nine of this act. In all townships organized prior to April first, nineteen hundred three, under the provisions of act number one hundred seventy-six of the public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-one, the first election of trustees under this act shall be held on the second Monday of July, nineteen hundred three, in the manner provided in this section for the election in a township newly organized as a single school district; and immediately thereafter the records, property and documents belonging to said district shall be turned over to the newly elected board of education: Provided, That the district officers elected at the annual election in April, nineteen hundred three, under the provisions of act number one hundred seventy-six of the public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-one, shall act as the board of education until the trustees elected on the said second Monday in July, nineteen hundred three, shall have filed their acceptances and become duly qualified.

Elections,  
how con-  
ducted.

Annual meet-  
ing, when  
held.

First elec-  
tions, when  
held, in certain  
townships.

Proviso.

Am. 1903, Act 154.  
Perrizo v. Kesler, 93 / 283.

(193.) § 4825. SEC. 3. Within five days after the first election under this act, the township clerk shall notify, in writing, the persons elected trustees of their election, and within five days thereafter said trustees so elected shall take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the constitution of this State, before any officer authorized to administer oaths, and file the same with the township clerk: Provided, That after the district shall have been organized under the provi-

Officers, how  
notified of  
election.

Proviso.

sions of this act, the members of the board of education shall file their acceptances with the secretary of the board.

Am. Id.

Board of  
education,  
how organ-  
ized.

Duties of  
president.

Secretary.

Treasurer.

(194.) § 4826. SEC. 4. The members of the board of education shall meet on the fourth Monday of July following the first election under this act and elect from their number a president, a secretary, and a treasurer, who shall severally serve in such capacity during his term of office and until his successor shall have been duly elected and duly qualified. The president shall preside at all meetings of the district, and of the board, and perform such other duties as are required of the moderator in a primary school district. The secretary shall faithfully record all proceedings of annual and special meetings of the district and of all meetings of the board, receive and file all records, papers, and other documents belonging to the district, and perform such other duties as are required of the director in primary school districts. It shall be the duty of the treasurer in each district to execute and file with the secretary, within ten days after his election or appointment, a bond in the full amount of money to come into his hands as such treasurer during his term of office, as near as the same can be ascertained, with two sufficient sureties who shall be residents of the same county, or shall furnish a similar bond of some surety company authorized to do business in this State, to be approved by the president and secretary of the board, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties under this act, and honestly accounting for all moneys coming into his hands belonging to said district. It shall be the duty of the treasurer of said board to apply for and receive from the township treasurer, or other officer holding the same, on the presentation of a warrant signed by the president and secretary of the school board, all moneys appropriated or apportioned for primary schools and for district library of said district. The said treasurer shall have the keeping of all school and library moneys, and shall not pay out the same without the authority of the board, upon warrants or orders drawn upon him and signed by the secretary and countersigned by the president; and he shall perform such other duties as are required of the treasurer in primary school districts.

Am. Id.

Vacancies.

(195.) § 4827. SEC. 5. Said board of education shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the office of trustee until the next annual election, and such trustee shall file with the secretary of said board his oath of office within five days after such appointment by the board.

Am. Id.

Quorum,  
meetings, etc.

(196.) § 4828. SEC. 6. A majority of the members of said board shall constitute a quorum, and the regular meet-

ings of said board shall be held on the fourth Monday of March, June, September, and December in each year, and no notice of such meeting shall be required, and any two members of said board shall be sufficient to adjourn any meeting from time to time until a quorum is present. Special meetings of said board may be called at any time on the request of the president, or any two members thereof, in writing, delivered to the secretary; and the secretary, upon receiving such request, shall at once notify each member of said board of the time of holding such meeting, which shall be at least two days subsequent to the time of receiving such request by said secretary: Provided, That in case all the members shall sign a waiver of notice on the minute book of the secretary no notice shall be necessary. All records and papers of said district shall be kept in the custody of said secretary and shall be open to the inspection of any qualified voter of said district.

Proviso.

Am. Id.  
Shafer v. Sch. Dist., 116 / 206.

(197.) § 4829. SEC. 7. The said board shall be the board of school inspectors for said district and shall, as such, report to the clerk of the county in which such township is located and shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now enjoyed and performed by boards of school inspectors; and the secretary of said board shall perform all the duties required by law of the chairman of the board of school inspectors; and the board of school inspectors for such township is hereby abolished, except as its powers are vested in said board of education.

To be board  
of school  
inspectors.

Am. Id.

(198.) § 4830. SEC. 8. The board of education of said district shall have power and authority to designate and purchase schoolhouse sites, erect buildings and furnish the same, employ legally qualified teachers, provide books for district library, make by-laws relative to taking the census of all children in said district between the ages of five and twenty years, and to make all necessary reports and transmit the same to the proper officers as designated by law, so that the district may be entitled to its proportion of the primary school interest fund; and said board shall have authority to make all needful regulations and by-laws relative to the visitation of schools; relative to the length of time school shall be kept, which shall not be less than five months in each year; relative to the employment of teachers duly and legally qualified; relative to the regulation of schools and the books to be used therein; and generally, to do all things needful and desirable for the maintenance, prosperity, and success of the schools of said district, and the promotion of a thorough education of the children thereof. When in any contiguous territory of said township district there are ten or more children of school age,

Powers and  
duties.



living not less than three miles, nor more than eight miles, from any schoolhouse in said district, the board of education shall, upon the petition of a majority of the parents or legal guardians of said children, provide school advantages for such children, either by establishing a sub-district, or by providing transportation to some school already established within the township.

Am. Id.  
Perrizo v. Kesler, 93 / 283.

Electors to determine amount to be raised.

Proviso as to neglect.

(199.) § 4831. SEC. 9. At each annual school meeting held in said township, the qualified voters present shall determine the amount of money to be raised by tax for all school purposes for the ensuing year: Provided, That in case the voters at any annual school meeting shall neglect or refuse to determine the amount to be raised as aforesaid, then the board of education shall determine the same at the first regular meeting thereof, which amount the secretary shall, within thirty days thereafter, certify to the supervisor of the township, who shall spread the same upon the regular tax roll of said township, and the same shall be levied, collected and returned in the same manner as other township taxes: Provided, That for purchasing school lots and for erecting schoolhouses no greater sum than three mills on the dollar of all the taxable valuation of the real and personal property in said township shall be levied in any one year.

Proviso as to amount.

Am. Id. Auditor General v. Duluth, South Shore, etc., 116 / 122; Auditor General v. Sparrow, 116 / 576.

Taxes to be set forth in roll.

(200.) § 4832. SEC. 10. All taxes assessed within said township for school purposes shall be set forth in the assessment roll of said township, in a separate column, apart and distinct from all other township taxes.

Treasurer to report to board.

(201.) § 4833. SEC. 11. The treasurer of the township shall, at any time, at the written request of said board of education, report to said board the amount of school money in his hands, and shall, on the order of the secretary of said board of education, countersigned by the president, pay to the treasurer of said board, all or any of such money.

Am. 1903, Act 154.

Board to make annual statement.

(202.) § 4834. SEC. 12. The said board shall annually, prior to the second Monday of July in each year, make a detailed statement of the number of schools in said district, the number of teachers employed, the number of pupils instructed therein during the preceding year, the expenditures of said board for all purposes, the resources and liabilities of said district, and also an estimate of the necessary expenses for the ensuing year exclusive of the income from the primary school interest fund and one mill tax, which report or statement shall be entered at length in the record of said board and shall be publicly read by the president of said board, or in

his absence by the secretary thereof, to the voters of said township, at their annual meeting on the second Monday of July.

Am. Id.

(203.) § 4835. SEC. 13. All school property, both real and personal, within the limits of a township incorporated as aforesaid, shall, by force of this act, become the property of the public schools of such township, and all debts and liabilities of the primary school districts of said township, as they existed prior to its incorporation under the provisions of this act, shall become the debts and liabilities of said public schools of the township so incorporated.

Disposition of school property.

While the injustice and inequality of this section may well be admitted in certain cases, yet there is no constitutional objection to it. *Perrizo v. Kesler*, 93 / 283-4.

(204.) § 4836. SEC. 14. All money raised or being raised by tax, or accrued or accruing to the school districts of said township, as organized under the primary school laws of this State shall hereby become the money of the public school of the township, and no tax heretofore ordered assessed or levied for school purposes in said township, or other proceedings, shall be invalidated or affected by means of this act.

Of moneys raised by tax.

(205.) § 4837. SEC. 15. The compensation of the members of the board of education other than the secretary and treasurer shall be two dollars for attendance at each regular meeting of the board. The secretary and treasurer of said board shall receive such compensation for their services as the board of education may determine, not exceeding one hundred dollars for the treasurer and one hundred twenty-five dollars for the secretary, per annum.

Compensation of board.

Am. 1903. Act 154.

(206.) § 4838. SEC. 16. When any township district shall be divided into two or more townships, the existing board of trustees shall continue to act for all the townships until the same shall have been organized and the township boards of trustees duly elected and qualified therein. Immediately after such organization the township boards of education of each of the townships shall meet in joint session and direct an appraisal of all the school property of the former township to be made. When such appraisal has been made, said township boards of education shall make an equitable division of the existing assets and liabilities of the school districts of such former township, basing their apportionment upon the amount of taxable property in the township divided, as shown by the last assessment roll of such former township. When a township district shall be altered in its limits by annexing a portion of its territory to another township or townships, the township boards of education of each of the town-

In case of division of township.

Alteration, etc.

ships shall, immediately after such alteration, meet in joint session and make an equitable division of the assets and liabilities of the school districts of the township from which the territory has been detached, basing their division upon the amount of taxable property as the same shall appear upon the last assessment roll of such township.

Am. Id.

Not to apply to Iron county.

(207.) SEC. 17. The provisions of this act shall not apply or be in force in any school district in Iron county.

Added, Id.

Repealing clause.

(208.) SEC. 18. All acts contravening the provisions of this act except as provided in section seventeen, are hereby repealed.

Added, Id.

#### TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

An Act to provide for the better support of teachers' institutes, and to repeal sections three thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, three thousand seven hundred and ninety, and three thousand seven hundred and ninety-one of the compiled laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-one.

[Act 53, 1877.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Boards to collect fees from applicants for certificates.

(209.) § 4839. SECTION 1. That all boards or officers, authorized by law to examine applicants for certificates of qualification as teachers, shall collect, at the time of examination, from each male applicant for a certificate, an annual fee of one dollar, and from each female applicant for a certificate, an annual fee of fifty cents, and the director and secretary of any school board that shall employ any teacher who has not paid the fee hereinbefore provided, shall collect, at the time of making contract, from each male teacher so employed, an annual fee of one dollar, and from each female teacher so employed, an annual fee of fifty cents. All persons paying a fee as required by this section, shall be given a receipt for the same, and no person shall be required to pay said fee more than once in any school year.

When to be collected by director, etc., of school board.

Receipt.

ACT VALID: This act does not conflict with Const. xlv, 1, on the ground that the fees are specific taxes; nor on the ground that the fees are not uniform. This section is not defective, incomplete, ineffectual and is valid.—*Hammond v. School Board*, 109/676.

Disposition of fees.

(210.) § 4840. SEC. 2. All such fees, collected by the director or secretary of any school board, shall be paid over to the secretary of the county board of school examiners of the county in which they were collected, on or before the fifteenth

day of March, June, September and December, accompanied by a list of those persons from whom they were collected, and all of such fees, together with all those that shall be collected by the county board of school examiners, shall be paid over by the secretary of said board of school examiners to the treasurer of the county in which they were collected, on or before the last day of March, June, September and December, in each year, accompanied by a complete list of all persons from whom said fees were collected, and a like list, accompanied by a statement from the county treasurer that said fees have been paid to him, shall be sent by said secretary to the superintendent of public instruction. All moneys paid over to the county treasurer, as provided by this act, shall be set apart as a teacher's institute fund, to be used as hereinafter provided.

(211.) § 4841. SEC. 3. The superintendent of public instruction shall annually appoint a time and place in each organized county for holding a teachers' institute, make suitable arrangements therefor, and give due notice thereof: Provided, That in organized counties having less than one thousand children between the ages of five and twenty years, the holding of such institute shall be optional with the said superintendent, unless requested to hold such institute by fifteen teachers of the county in which such institute is to be held: Provided, however, That if there shall not be a sufficient number of teachers in any county to make such request, then teachers of adjoining counties who desire to attend such institute may unite in the required application to said superintendent: Provided, also, That the said superintendent may, in his discretion, hold an institute for the benefit of two or more adjoining counties, and draw the institute fund from each of the counties thus benefited, as hereinafter provided.

(212.) § 4842. SEC. 4. The superintendent of public instruction, in case of inability personally to conduct any institute, or to make the necessary arrangements for holding the same, is hereby authorized to appoint some suitable person for that purpose, who shall be subject to the direction of said superintendent. Every teacher attending any institute held in accordance with the provisions of this act, shall be given by the superintendent of public instruction, or by the duly appointed conductor, a certificate setting forth at what sessions of said institute such teacher shall have been in attendance, and any teacher who shall have closed his or her school in order to attend said institute, shall not forfeit his or her wages as teacher, during such time as he or she shall have been in attendance at said institute, and the certificate hereinbefore provided shall be evidence of such attendance.

(213.) § 4843. SEC. 5. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of rooms, fires, lights, or other necessary charges, and for procuring teachers and lecturers, the said superintendent, or the person duly authorized by him to conduct said institute, may demand of the county clerk of each county for

Annual county institute.

Proviso—when optional with superintendent.

Proviso.

Proviso.

In case of inability of superintendent.

Certificate of attendance.

Teachers attending not to forfeit wages.

Expense of institute, how paid.

the benefit of which the institute is held, who shall thereupon draw an order on the county treasurer of his county for such sum, not exceeding the amount of the institute fund in the county treasury, as may be necessary to defray the expenses of said institute; and the treasurer of said county is hereby required to pay over to said superintendent or duly appointed institute conductor, from the institute fund in his hands, the amount of said order.

May draw on  
State treas-  
urer.

(214.) § 4844. SEC. 6. In case the institute fund in any county shall be insufficient to defray the necessary expenses of any institute held under the provisions of this act, the auditor general shall, upon the certificate of the superintendent that he has made arrangements for holding such institute, and that the county institute fund is insufficient to meet the expenses thereof, draw his warrant upon the State Treasurer for such additional sum as said superintendent shall deem necessary for conducting such institute, which sum shall not exceed one hundred dollars for each institute, and shall be paid out of the general fund.

Am. 1899, Act 64.

Yearly State  
institute.

(215.) § 4845. SEC. 7. The superintendent is authorized to hold, once in each year, an institute for the State at large, to be denominated a State institute, and for the purpose of defraying the necessary expenses of such institute, the Auditor General shall, on the certificate of said superintendent that he has made arrangements for holding such institute, draw his warrant upon the State Treasurer for such sum as said superintendent shall deem necessary for conducting such institute, which sum shall not exceed four hundred dollars and shall be paid out of the general fund: Provided, That not more than three thousand dollars shall be drawn from the treasury or any greater liability incurred in any one year to meet the provisions of this act.

Am. Id.

Vouchers for  
payments.

(216.) § 4846. SEC. 8. The superintendent of public instruction, or the conductor of the institute by him appointed, drawing money from the county treasurer, under section five of this act, shall, at the close of each institute, furnish to the county treasurer, vouchers for all payments from the same in accordance with this act, and he shall return to the county treasurer whatever of the amount that may remain unexpended, to be replaced in the institute fund.

## COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

An Act to provide for the compulsory education of children, for penalties for failure to comply with the provisions of this act, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts conflicting with the provisions of the same.

[Act 200, 1905, repealing Act 95, 1895.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(217.) SECTION 1. Every parent, guardian or other person in the State of Michigan having control and charge of any child or children between and including the ages of seven and fifteen years, shall be required to send such child or children to the public schools during the entire school year, and such attendance shall be consecutive for the school year as fixed by the district in which such parent, guardian or other person in parental relation may reside: Provided, That in the following cases children shall not be required to attend the public schools:

(a) Any child or children who is or are being taught in a private or parochial school in such branches are usually taught in the first eight grades of the public schools, or have already acquired the ordinary branches of learning taught in such grades of the public schools, to be determined by the school board after an examination of such child by the teacher in charge;

(b) Any child or children who is or are physically unable to attend school. In such cases the truant officers shall require the written statement of a competent physician certifying that such child or children is or are physically unable to attend school;

(c) Children over fourteen years of age whose services are essential to the support of their parents may be excused from attendance at school on the recommendation of the board of education of the district in which they reside, and said board shall certify to the proper officer the facts in all such cases;

(d) Children under nine years of age whose parents do not reside within two and one-half miles, by the nearest traveled road, of some public school: Provided, That if transportation is furnished for pupils in said district then this exemption shall not apply.

(218.) SEC. 2. The sheriff of each county, in selecting his deputies, shall designate one of such deputies to act as truant officer for the county, and it shall be the duty of such deputy sheriff to perform the duties of truant officer in all school districts of the county when directed to do so by the county commissioner of schools except as hereinafter provided: Provided, That in cities having a duly organized police force, it

Children required to attend school.

Proviso.

Exceptions.

Truant officers, appointment and duties of.

Proviso, as to cities.

- shall be the duty of the police authorities, at the request of the board of education, to detail one or more members of such police force to perform the duties of truant officer in such city, but this provision shall not be construed as prohibiting such board of education from appointing any citizen, not a police officer, as truant officer. In all incorporated villages, the village marshal shall be the truant officer and shall perform all the duties required of such officer by this act. The compensation of the deputy sheriff's when serving as truant officers shall not exceed three dollars per day. In cities, when the board of education appoints a truant officer other than a police officer, said board shall fix the compensation for such truant officer and pay such officer from the incidental fund. The compensation of county truant officers, policemen and village marshals acting as truant officers shall be allowed and paid in the same manner that other incidental expenses are allowed and paid by the county, city, or village.
- (219.) SEC. 3. (a) It shall be the duty of the school director of all school districts, except in incorporated village and city districts, to provide the teacher, at the commencement of the school, with a copy of the last school census, together with the name and address of the persons in parental relation, also the name and address of the county commissioner of schools. The teacher shall, at the opening of school and at such other times as may be necessary, compare said census list with the enrollment of the school and report to the county commissioner of schools the names of the parents or other persons in parental relation whose children of the ages hereinbefore mentioned are not in regular attendance at school.
- (b) In all incorporated village and city districts, the secretary of the board of education shall, at the commencement of school, furnish a copy of the last school census to the superintendent of schools in such village or city, together with the name and address of the truant officer under whose jurisdiction they act, and it shall be the duty of said superintendent, at the opening of school, to compare said census list with the enrollment of the school or schools and report to the proper truant officer the names and addresses of any parents or other persons in parental relation whose children of the ages hereinbefore mentioned are not in regular attendance at the public schools.
- (c) It shall be the duty of the truant officer of the city or village whenever notified by the teacher, superintendent or other person or persons of violations of this act, and the county truant officer when notified by the commissioner of schools to investigate all such cases of truancy or non-attendance at school, and if the children complained of are not exempt from the provisions of this act under the conditions named in section one, then he shall immediately proceed as is provided in section four of this act.
- In villages.
- Compensation of deputy sheriff.
- How allowed and paid.
- School directors to furnish teacher census list, etc.
- Duty of teacher.
- Village and city districts. Duty of secretary of board of education.
- Truant officer, duty of.

(d) In case any parent or other person in parental relation shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county or city jail, for not less than two nor more than ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Misdemeanor,  
who deemed  
guilty of.

(220.) SEC. 4. (a) It shall be the duty of the county commissioner of schools to furnish the truant officer of the county, at the opening of the schools, with a list of the teachers and superintendents employed in his county in school districts other than in such city and village districts as are described in section two of this act.

County commissioner of  
schools, duty  
of.

(b) In case any parent or other person in parental relation shall fail to immediately send the child or children under his or her control to the public school, the truant officer upon having notice from proper authority of such fact shall immediately and within twenty-four hours thereafter give formal written notice, in person or by registered mail, to the parent or other person in parental relation, that the child or children under his or her control shall present himself or themselves at the public schools on the Monday following the date of such notice, with the necessary text books for instruction in the proper school or schools of the district or city. Said notice shall inform the parent or other person in parental relation of the date that attendance must begin and that such attendance at school must be consecutive during the remainder of the school year as taught in the district. The truant officer shall, at the same time the said formal notice is given to the parent or person in parental relation, notify the teacher or superintendent or commissioner of the fact of notice and it shall be the duty of the teacher or superintendent or commissioner to notify the truant officer of failure on part of the parent or other person in parental relation to comply with said notice.

Notice to  
parents.

What to set  
forth.

Notice to  
teacher or  
superintendent.

(c) It shall be the duty of all truant officers, after having given the formal notice hereinbefore described, to determine whether the parent or other person in parental relation has complied with the notice, and in case of failure to so comply he shall immediately and within three days after having knowledge or being notified thereof, make a complaint against said parent or other person in parental relation having the legal charge and control of such child or children before a justice of the peace in the city, village or township, or adjoining township, where such party resides for such refusal or neglect to send such child or children to school; and said justice of the peace shall issue a warrant upon said complaint and shall proceed to hear and determine the same in the same manner as is provided by statute for other cases under his jurisdiction, and in case of conviction of any parent or

When truant  
officer to make  
complaint.

Justice to issue  
warrant, hear  
case, etc.



other person in parental relation for violation of this act, said parent or other person in parental relation shall be punished according to the provisions of section three of this act: Provided, That in cities having a recorder's court and justices of the peace, the truant officer shall make the aforesaid complaint before the magistrate of said recorder's court, or before a justice of the peace, and said magistrate or justice shall issue a warrant and proceed to hear and determine the case in the same manner as is provided in the statute for other cases under his jurisdiction.

Proviso, as to cities.

Officers, etc., to aid truant officer.

(d) It shall be the duty of all school officers, superintendents, teachers or other persons to render such assistance and furnish such information as they may have at their command to aid such truant officer in the performance of his official duties.

School boards, may establish ungraded schools.

(221.) SEC. 5. In any graded or city district in this State, the school board or officers having in charge the schools of such districts may establish one or more ungraded schools for the instruction of certain children as defined and set forth in the following section. They may, through the truant officer and superintendent of schools, require such children to attend said ungraded schools, or any department of their graded schools, as said board of education may direct.

May require attendance.

Juvenile disorderly persons, who deemed.

(222.) SEC. 6. The following classes of persons between and including the ages of seven and sixteen years residing in graded school districts or cities as described in section five of this act shall be deemed juvenile disorderly persons and shall, in the judgment of the proper school authorities, be assigned to the ungraded school or schools as provided in section five of this act: Class one, habitual truants from any school in which they are enrolled as pupils; class two, children, who, while attending any school, are incorrigibly turbulent, disobedient or insubordinate, or are vicious and immoral in conduct; class three, children who are not attending any school and who habitually frequent streets and other public places, having no lawful business, employment or occupation.

#### MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSES.

An Act to prevent crime and to punish truancy.

[Act 162, 1883.]

What children deemed truants or disorderly persons.

(223.) § 11765. SECTION 1. That every boy between the age of ten and sixteen years, or any girl between the age of ten and seventeen years, who shall frequent or be found lounging about saloons, disreputable places, houses of ill fame, or who shall be an inmate or resident or a member of a family

who [reside] resides in any house of ill fame, or conduct any other disreputable place, or who shall frequent other rooms or places where dissolute and disreputable people congregate, or where intoxicating liquors are kept for sale, or who shall, against the command of his or her parents or guardian, run away or wilfully absent himself or herself from the school he or she is attending, or from any house, office, shop, firm or other place where he or she is residing or legitimately employed with labor, or who shall against such command of his or her parents or guardian or for any immoral, disorderly or dishonest purposes be found lounging upon the public streets, highways or other public resorts or at places of amusement of dissolute or improper character, or who shall against any such command or for any [such] disorderly or dishonest purposes attend any public dance, skating rink, or show shall be deemed guilty as a truant or disorderly child.

(224.) § 11766. SEC. 2. Upon the complaint upon oath and in writing made before any justice of the peace, police justice or other criminal magistrate, by the parent or guardian or other person knowing of the facts of his own knowledge, that any girl between the age of ten and seventeen years, or that any boy between the age of ten and sixteen years, or by the supervisor of any township, or mayor of any city, or president of any village, and in any city of over eight thousand population by the chief of police, mayor, or other person knowing of the facts of his own knowledge, that such minor has been guilty of any of the acts specified in section one of this act, such justice of the peace, police justice or other criminal magistrate, shall issue a warrant for the arrest of such minor, and upon conviction such minor, if a boy, may be sentenced by such justice of the peace, police justice or criminal magistrate, to the industrial school for boys at Lansing, and if a girl, to the industrial home for girls at Adrian, boys until eighteen years of age, and girls until twenty-one years of age, unless sooner discharged according to law: Provided, That no person or persons shall be sent to the said industrial school for boys or to the industrial home for girls until the sentence therein has been submitted to and approved by one of the judges of the recorder's court of the city of Detroit, or judge of the superior court of the city of Grand Rapids, or any circuit judge or probate judge of the county in which such conviction shall be had.

Who to make complaint.

Term of sentence.

Proviso as to approval of sentence.

Am. 1899, Act 75.

(225.) § 11767. SEC. 3. The same proceedings shall be had upon the trial of any person charged with being guilty of any of the offenses mentioned in section one of this act before the justice before whom such person is brought as are had in trials for misdemeanor, as far as the same are applicable, and the State agent for the care of juvenile offenders of the county wherein such offenders may be on trial shall have authority

Proceedings upon trial.

Duty of State agent.

and take the same action in the premises as is provided by act number one hundred and seventy-one of the session laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-three of this State.

An Act to provide for the protection of children.

(From this act only such portion is quoted as relates directly to students in schools.)

[Act 260, 1881.]

Children not permitted in saloons, gambling houses, etc.

(226.) § 5554. SEC. 2. No minor child under seventeen years of age, nor any minor who is a student in any public, private or parochial schools in the State of Michigan shall be permitted to remain in any saloon, bar-room, or other place where any spirituous or intoxicating liquor, or wine or beer, or any beverage, liquor or liquors containing any spirituous or intoxicating liquor, beer or malt liquor, is sold, given away, or furnished for a beverage; or in any place of amusement known as dance houses, concert saloons, variety theaters; or in any house of prostitution; or in any room or hall occupied or used for hire, gain, or reward, for the purpose of playing billiards, pool, nine-pins, cards, dice, or any other unlawful game, or in any room or hall used or occupied for gaming, pool-selling, or betting in any manner whatever. Any proprietor, keeper, or manager of any such place who shall permit such child to remain in any such place, and any person who shall encourage or induce in any way such child to enter such place or to remain therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than ten days nor more than thirty days or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

Penalty for violation.

Am. 1905, Act 236.

POWERS, DUTIES, AND OFFICERS OF TOWNSHIPS.

(From this chapter are quoted only such sections as relate to the election, powers, and duties of SCHOOL INSPECTORS.)

Annual meeting.

(227.) § 2275. SEC. 8. The annual meeting of each township shall be held on the first Monday in April, in each year, and at such meeting there shall be an election for the following officers: One supervisor, one township clerk, one treasurer, one school inspector, one commissioner of highways, so many justices of the peace as there are by law to be elected in

Officers to be elected.

the township, and so many constables as shall be ordered by the meeting, not exceeding four in number.

ANNUAL-MEETINGS: Annual meetings and general elections distinguished.—People v. Knight, 13 / 242. Annual meeting held outside of township.—Id.

OFFICERS: The regulation of township affairs, legally concerning none but the people of the town, cannot be lawfully vested in any officers imposed upon the town from without.—Hubbard v. Springwells, 25 / 153, 156. See People v. Hurlbut, 24 / 44; Att'y Gen. v. Lothrop, 24 / 235; Park Commrs. v. Common Council, 28 / 228; Att'y Gen. v. Common Council, 29 / 110; Youngblood v. Sexton, 32 / 416, 417; Allor v. Wayne Auditors, 43 / 98.

(228.) § 2276. SEC. 9. Each of the officers named in the last preceding section, shall be chosen by ballot; and before proceeding to choose the officers hereinafter directed to be chosen at such meeting.

Officers to be chosen by ballot.

As to the last clause, see Section 2309.

(229.) § 2283. SEC. 13. Each school inspector elected as aforesaid shall hold his office for two years from that time and until his successor shall be elected and duly qualified, except when elected or appointed to fill a vacancy, in which case he shall hold the office during the unexpired portion of the regular term: Provided, That in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-two one additional school inspector in each township shall be elected for the term of one year: Provided further, That the township superintendent of schools and school inspectors now in office shall continue to act as school inspectors, and said superintendent of schools shall continue to act as chairman of the board of school inspectors until the school inspectors provided for by this act shall have been elected and duly qualified and shall enter upon the duties of their respective offices.

Term of office of school inspectors. Vacancy.

(230.) § 2285. SEC. 15. Each township officer elected at a special meeting to fill a vacancy, shall hold his office during the then unexpired portion of the regular term of the office, and no longer, unless again elected.

Officers elected to fill vacancies.

(231.) § 2374. SEC. 95. The following township officers shall be entitled to compensation at the following rates, for each day actually and necessarily devoted by them to the service of the township, in the duties of their respective offices, to be verified by affidavit, whenever required by the township boards:

Officers compensated.

First, The officers composing the township board, board of registration, board of health, inspectors of election, clerks of the poll, commissioners of highways and school inspectors, one dollar and fifty cents per day, and at the same rate for parts of days;

Second, The township clerk, as clerk of the board of commissioners of highways, of the township board, and of the board of school inspectors, one dollar and fifty cents per day, and at the same rate for parts of a day; but no township officer shall be entitled to pay for acting in more than one capacity at the same time.

ECORSE TOWNSHIP: Act 343 of 1897 provides salaries for certain officers in Ecorse township, Wayne county, as follows: Supervisor, \$600; township clerk, \$300; highway commissioner, \$300; each justice acting on the township board, \$50.

---

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

An Act to incorporate teachers' associations.

[Act 117, 1855.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

- (232.) § 7730. SECTION 1. Any fifteen or more teachers, or other persons residing in this State, who shall associate for the purpose of promoting education and science, and improvements in the theory and practice of teaching, may form themselves into a corporation, under such name as they may choose, providing they shall have published in some newspaper printed at Lansing or in the county in which such association is to be located, for at least one month previous, a notice of the time, place and purpose of the meeting for such association, and shall file in the office of the secretary of state a copy of the constitution and by-laws of said association.
- (233.) § 7731. SEC. 2. Such association may hold and possess real and personal property to the amount of five thousand dollars, but the funds or property thereof shall not be used for any other purpose than the legitimate business of the association in securing the objects of its corporation.
- (234.) § 7732. SEC. 3. Upon becoming a corporation as hereinbefore provided, they shall have all the powers and privileges, and be subject to all the duties of a corporation, according to the provisions of chapter fifty-five of the revised statutes of this State, so far as such provisions shall be applicable in such case, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this act.

Chap. 55 referred to is Sections 8527-51, C. L. 1897.

---

STATE ACCOUNTS.

An Act to provide for the safe keeping of public moneys.

[Act 131, 1875.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

- (235.) § 1197. SECTION 1. That all moneys which shall come into the hands of any officer of the State, or of any officer
- "Public moneys" defined.

of any county or of any township, school district, highway district, city, or village, or of any other municipal or public corporation within this State, pursuant to any provision of law authorizing such officer to receive the same, shall be denominated public moneys within the meaning of this act.

See Fire and Water Commrs. v. Wilkinson, 119 / 659.  
As to county treasurers, see Perley v. Muskegon Co., 32 / 132. See also Section 2539 and notes.

(236.) § 1198. SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every officer charged with the receiving, keeping or disbursing of public moneys to keep the same separate and apart from his own money, and he shall not commingle the same with his own money, nor with the money of any other person, firm or corporation.

Public moneys to be kept separate from all other funds.

(237.) § 1199. SEC. 3. No such officer shall, under any pretext, use, nor allow to be used, any such moneys for any purpose other than in accordance with the provisions of law; nor shall he use the same for his own private use, nor loan the same to any person, firm, or corporation without legal authority so to do.

How used.

(238.) § 1200. SEC. 4. In all cases where public moneys are authorized to be deposited in any bank, or to be loaned to any individual, firm, or corporation, for interest, the interest accruing upon such public moneys shall belong to and constitute a general fund of the State, county, or other public or municipal corporation, as the case may be.

Interest on public moneys to constitute a general fund.

(239.) § 1201. SEC. 5. In no case shall any such officer, directly or indirectly, receive any pecuniary or valuable consideration as an inducement for the deposit of any public moneys with any particular bank, person, firm, or corporation.

Officers not to receive consideration for deposit of money.

(240.) § 1202. SEC. 6. The provisions of this act shall apply to all deputies of such officer or officers, and to all clerks, agents, and servants of such officer or officers.

Provisions of act to apply to deputies, etc.

(241.) § 1203. SEC. 7. Any person guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this act shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court: Provided, That nothing in this act contained shall prevent a prosecution under the general statute for embezzlement in cases where the facts warrant a prosecution under such general statute.

Penalty for violating provisions of act.

Proviso.

(242.) § 1204. SEC. 8. Any officer who shall wilfully or corruptly draw or issue any warrant, order, or certificate for the payment of money in excess of the amount authorized by law, or for a purpose not authorized by law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be punished as provided in the preceding section.

Penalty for illegal payment of money.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO DOGS AND SHEEP.

(From this chapter we quote only the section relating to the apportionment of the surplus DOG TAX to school districts.)

[Act 48, 1901.]

Payment of  
damages.

(243.) SEC. 6. At the annual meeting of the township board in each year, and at a meeting of the common council of each city in April of each year, the said board or council, as the case may be, shall examine all certificates of damage filed by the clerk, as aforesaid, during the preceding year, and if satisfied that in any case or cases the certified damages are excessive, they may reduce the same to such amount as they may deem just, and may order the payment of all such loss as they may consider just, out of the fund aforesaid, if it be sufficient for that purpose, and if not sufficient they may order a proportionate payment of each claim. If money remains of such fund, after satisfactory payment of all claims aforesaid in any one year, over and above the sum of one hundred dollars, it shall be apportioned among the several school districts of such township or city in proportion to the number of children therein of school age: Provided, That no payment of loss shall be made as provided for in this section unless the party applying for the same shall make it appear to the satisfaction of the township board or common council that he has made all due efforts and has not been able to obtain satisfaction therefor, from the owner or owners of the dog or dogs which shall have done the damage.

Apportion-  
ment of sur-  
plus.

Proviso.

EXPLANATORY NOTE BY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION: The apportionment must be based upon the whole number of children of school age residing in the township, and include all districts whether lying wholly or partly in such township. In case of a fractional district in which the school-house is situated in a different township, the money belonging to such district must be paid over to the treasurer of the township in which the school-house is situated, and by that treasurer paid to the district in the same way as in the case of the one-mill and other taxes.

## STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

An Act to revise and consolidate the laws relative to the State Board of Education.

[Act 194, 1889.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

To be a body  
corporate.

(244.) § 1812. SECTION 1. That for the purpose of rendering more efficient their organization, and to enable them more fully to carry into effect the provisions of the constitu-

tion relative thereto, the State Board of Education shall be and they are constituted a body politic and corporate, and are hereby empowered to purchase, have, hold, possess and enjoy to themselves and their successors, all the lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels and effects of every kind now belonging to the State Normal School or that may hereafter be acquired by the same; and the same to grant, alien, invest, sell and dispose of; to sue and [to] be sued, plead and be impleaded, in all the courts in this State; to have and to use a seal, and the same to change, alter and renew at pleasure, and to make such by-laws and regulations as they may deem proper for the government and conduct of said [board] and for the transaction of its business: Provided, The same be not repugnant to the constitution or laws of this State or of the United States: Provided further, That said corporation shall be subject to the provisions of chapter fifty-five of the revised statutes of eighteen hundred and forty-six, so far as the same can apply, and are not inconsistent with the provisions of this act.

To hold property of normal school, etc.

Proviso.

Further, proviso.

Chapter 55 of the revised statutes of 1846 contains the "general provisions relating to corporations" and will be found in Chapter 230, Sections 8527-51, compiled laws 1897. See acts 138 and 178 of 1849, establishing a state normal school.

(245.) § 1813. SEC. 2. Said board shall have power to transact all necessary business at any meeting, a quorum being present. Said board shall make and provide such by-laws and regulations for the conduct of its business as it shall deem proper. A quorum of said board shall consist of a majority of its members. All processes against said board of education shall be served on the president or secretary thereof.

Power of board.

Quorum.

Processes.

(246.) § 1814. SEC. 3. The State Board of Education shall continue the normal school at Ypsilanti in the county of Washtenaw, where it is now located. The purpose of the normal school shall be the instruction of persons in the art of teaching, and in all the various branches pertaining to the public schools of the State of Michigan: Provided, There shall be prescribed for said school a course of study intended specially to prepare students for the rural and the elementary [graded] schools of the State, which shall provide not less than twenty weeks of special professional instruction.

Of the normal school.

Proviso.

(247.) § 1815. SEC. 4. No member of said board of education shall, during his continuance in office, act as the agent of any publisher or publishers of school books or school library books, or be or become interested in the publication or sale of any such book or books as agent or otherwise.

Members not to act as agent for publishers, etc.

(248.) § 1816. SEC. 5. Said board shall provide all necessary courses of study to be pursued in the normal school and establish and maintain in connection therewith a fully equipped training school as a school of observation and practice, and shall grant, upon the completion of either of said courses, such diploma as it may deem best, and such diploma

Course of study, training school, etc.



when granted shall carry with it such honors as the extent of the course for which the diploma is given may warrant and said board of education may direct.

Certificate to teach, when granted, term of, etc.

(249.) § 1817. SEC. 6. Upon the completion of the course specially prescribed as hereinbefore provided for the rural and elementary graded schools, said board of education shall, upon the recommendation of the principal and a majority of the heads of the departments of said school, grant a certificate which shall be signed by said board and the principal of the normal school, which certificate shall contain a list of the studies included in said course, and which shall entitle the holder to teach in any of the schools of the State for which said course has been provided for a period of five years: Provided, That said certificate may be suspended or revoked by said State Board of Education upon cause shown by any county board of examination, or by any board of school officers.

Proviso.

Life certificates, when granted, etc.

(250.) § 1818. SEC. 7. Upon the completion of either of the advanced courses of study prescribed by said State board, which shall require not less than four years for their completion, said board of education, upon the recommendation of the principal and a majority of the heads of the departments of said school, shall issue a certificate to the person completing said course, which certificate shall be referred to in the diploma hereinbefore provided to be granted. Said certificate shall set forth a list of the studies of the course completed and, when given, shall operate as a life certificate, unless revoked by said State Board of Education.

May be revoked.

Admission of pupils.

(251.) § 1819. SEC. 8. The board of education shall make such regulations for the admission of pupils to said school as it shall deem necessary and proper: Provided, That the applicant shall, before admission, sign a declaration of intention to teach in the schools in this State.

Proviso.

To appoint visitors, report of, etc.

(252.) § 1820. SEC. 9. Said board of education shall appoint each year three visitors whose duty it shall be to examine thoroughly into the affairs of the normal school and report their views with regard to its condition and any other matters they may judge expedient, to the said board of education, which report shall be incorporated in the report of the superintendent of public instruction and in the report of said board of education to be made to the legislature as hereinafter provided. Said visitors shall receive two dollars per day for time actually spent in visitation and also their actual traveling expenses, to be paid out of the funds of said board: Provided, That not more than two visits shall be made by any board of visitors.

Proviso.

Report of board, contents of, etc.

(253.) § 1821. SEC. 10. Said board of education shall make to the legislature, at every regular session thereof, a report setting forth:

- First, The work done by the school since the last report;
- Second, The [need] needs and requirements of the school;
- Third, A report of the principal of the school, concerning

such matters pertaining to the school as have been under his immediate direction and control, and such recommendations as he may deem desirable to make to the board; and

Fourth, A financial statement, showing in detail the moneys received and expended, with an itemized statement of receipts and expenditures, as near as may be.

(254.) § 1822. SEC. 11. The board shall elect a treasurer, who shall furnish bonds, with two sureties, in the penal sum of not less than twenty thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. Such treasurer shall receive such compensation as to the board may seem just. Treasurer.

(255.) § 1823. SEC. 12. The ten sections of salt spring lands located by the board of education under the provisions of sections fifteen and sixteen of "An act to establish a State normal school," approved March twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, together with the fifteen sections of said salt spring lands located under the provisions of section sixteen of said act, and all such lands as may be granted by congress or received or set apart in any manner in lieu of any portion of said land, to which the title may prove insufficient, and all donations, in land or otherwise, to the State in trust or to the board of education for the support of a normal school, shall constitute a fund to be called the normal school endowment fund, and shall be reserved from sale until the same shall be appraised. The minimum price of said lands shall be four dollars per acre, and it shall be the duty of the officer authorized to sell said lands, to cause the same to be appraised as soon as practicable, in the manner provided for the appraisal of other lands; none of said lands shall be sold for less than the minimum price fixed by law. It shall not be necessary to appraise any of said lands which have heretofore been appraised under existing provisions of law; and the proceeds of sales of any of said lands heretofore appraised and sold shall constitute a part of the fund herein provided. After such appraisal, such land shall be and remain subject to sale at the State land office as is now, or shall be hereafter, provided by law, and the principal shall be and remain a perpetual fund for the use of said institution, except as herein provided. The installments of principal paid by the purchasers shall be paid into the State treasury, and the interest thereon from the time of its receipt, or from the time of the preceding computation of interest as the same may be, shall be computed by the Auditor General and the State Treasurer at the close of each fiscal year, at the rate of six per cent per annum, and together with all interest paid by purchasers of said lands, shall be passed to the credit of the normal school interest fund. Lands appropriated, disposition of, etc.

(256.) § 1824. SEC. 13. The normal school interest fund, and any moneys which may be from time to time appropriated for the purposes of the said normal school, shall be under the direction and control of said State Board of Education, subject to the provisions herein contained, and shall be paid to the Minimum price, appraisal, etc.

Board to have control of funds, etc.

treasurer of said board from time to time by the State Treasurer on the warrant of the Auditor General drawn upon the certificate of the president and secretary of said board of education that said money is needed. No such warrant shall be given except on accounts audited and allowed by said board, covering as [nearly] near as may be the amounts previously furnished: Provided, That said board, for the months of January, February and March, in the years in which the regular sessions of the legislature are held, shall draw money for current expenses as provided in section four hundred and nineteen of Howell's annotated statutes.

Proviso.

Compensation of board.

(257.) § 1825. SEC. 14. The members of the State Board of Education shall receive three dollars per day for their actual services, and also their necessary traveling and other expenses, to be paid by the State Treasurer out of the general funds in the manner already provided by law for the payment of the accounts of boards of State institutions.

Meetings of State board of education to examine teachers and grant certificates.

(258.) § 1826. SEC. 15. Said board shall hold at least two meetings each year, at which they shall examine teachers, and shall grant certificates to such as have taught in the schools of the State at least two years and who shall, upon a thorough and critical examination in every study required for such certificate, be found to possess eminent scholarship, ability, and good moral character. Such certificate shall be signed by the members of said board, and be impressed with its seal, and shall entitle the holder to teach in any of the public schools of this State without further examination, and shall be valid for life unless revoked by said board. No certificate shall be granted except upon the examination herein prescribed: Provided, That the said State Board of Education may, in its discretion endorse State teachers' certificates or normal school diplomas granted in other states, if it be shown to the satisfaction of such board that the examinations required or courses of study pursued are fully equal to the requirements of this State.

Proviso.

Certain text-books, etc., duty of board relating thereto.

(259.) § 1827. SEC. 16. The said board shall examine all text-books in physiology and hygiene offered for use in the public schools of this State, and approve those only which comply with the law relative to the space required to be devoted to the consideration of the nature and effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, as provided in act one hundred and sixty-four of the public acts of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven. It shall also be the duty of said board to distribute to the various educational institutions of the State such specimens of copper, iron and other ores and rocks prescribed for such distribution under the provisions of section three of act nine of the public acts of eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, being compiler's section eight hundred and forty-one of Howell's annotated statutes.

The act of 1887 referred to is act 165 instead of 164. It amends Sec. 15, Ch. 3 of the general laws of 1881 relative to public instruction and will be found in Comp. Section 58.

(260.) § 1828. SEC. 17. All insurance moneys or means collected, received or made available at any time, from policies of insurance, or by reason of insurance policies upon the said normal school buildings and property shall be and the same are hereby designated and set apart as a fund or means for rebuilding and refurnishing the said buildings. Disposition of insurance moneys, etc.

(261.) § 1828a. SEC. 18. Any person holding a certificate issued or approved by the authority of the State Board of Education, desiring to teach in any school under the jurisdiction of a county commissioner of schools shall file the said certificate, or a copy of the same in the office of the commissioner of schools in the county in which he or she desires to teach. Certificate filed with county commissioner.

Added 1901, Act 155.

#### NORMAL SCHOOLS.

An Act to establish a normal school in Central Michigan.

[Act 261, 1895.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(262.) § 1829. SECTION 1. That a normal school for the preparation and training of persons for teaching in the rural district schools, and the primary departments of the graded schools of the State, to be known as "Central Michigan Normal School," be established and continued at the city of Mount Pleasant, in Isabella county, to be located upon block ten of the normal school addition to said city, known as "normal campus," and being a block of land in area between eight and ten acres. Central Michigan normal school established.

(263.) § 1830. SEC. 2. The State Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to procure a good and sufficient deed of conveyance, to be accompanied with abstract of title and tax history, to be approved by the Attorney General, conveying to the said board of education and its successors a good and unincumbered title in fee simple to said lands and buildings thereon, for such school, and a proper article of sale of all the library, school furniture and apparatus therein, said lands and buildings and personal property to be donated to the State of Michigan, in consideration of the establishment of said school, and to be conveyed within thirty days after the passage of this act. State board of education to procure deed of conveyance, etc.

(264.) § 1831. SEC. 3. Said school shall be under and subject to the control of the State Board of Education, according to the provisions of act number one hundred ninety-four of the public acts of eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, of Michigan, entitled "An act to revise and consolidate the Schools to be under control of State board of education.

laws relative to the State Board of Education, and amendments thereto," which is made applicable to this school, except as herein otherwise provided.

The act referred to immediately precedes this. See Comp. Sections 244-61.

---

An Act to change the name of the "Michigan State Normal School" to "Michigan State Normal College."

[Act 52, 1899.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Change of  
name of  
normal school  
at Ypsilanti.

(265.) SECTION 1. The institution now known and designated under the name and style of "Michigan State Normal School" shall hereafter be known as the "Michigan State Normal College."

SEC. 2. Repealing clause.

---

An Act to provide for the location, establishment and conduct of a normal school at Marquette, in the upper peninsula of this State, and to make an appropriation for the same.

[Act 51, 1899.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Name of  
school.

Purpose.

Selection of  
site.

Area and  
location.

(266.) SECTION 1. That a normal school shall be located at Marquette, to be known as the Northern State Normal School, for the purpose of instructing persons in the several branches pertaining to a public school education, and in the science and the art of teaching the same.

Deed or  
conveyance.

(267.) SEC. 2. The State Board of Education is hereby authorized to procure a suitable site for the grounds and buildings for said normal school, which site shall consist of at least twenty acres of land, located within one and one-half miles of the present location of the postoffice in said city of Marquette. Said State Board of Education shall pay for such site a sum not exceeding one dollar, which sum is hereby appropriated for the use of said State Board of Education out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be drawn on the requisition of said State Board of Education and the warrant of the Auditor General, as the moneys and appropriations are drawn. Said State Board of Education shall procure good and sufficient deed or conveyance of such site and grounds, and have the title for the same duly recorded. When so recorded,

the said deed of conveyance, with an abstract of title showing a clear and unincumbered title, and all papers relating thereto shall be deposited in the office of the Auditor General.

(268.) SEC. 3. The sum of twenty-five thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the erection of a suitable building for the use of said State Board of Education in the establishment of a normal school under the provisions of this act, which building shall be erected in accordance with the suggestions and requirements of the State Board of Corrections and Charities, and shall be ready for occupancy October one, eighteen hundred ninety-nine. Appropriation  
for building.

(269.) SEC. 4. The sum of ten thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the payment of the salaries and conduct of said normal school for the year eighteen hundred ninety-nine and nineteen hundred, namely: Two thousand five hundred dollars for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and seven thousand five hundred dollars for the year nineteen hundred, which amounts, together with amount specified in section three of this act, shall be expended under the direction of the State Board of Education and be drawn on their order from the general fund: Provided, That this appropriation shall not be available unless five thousand dollars of the amount volunteered as a gift from the citizens of Marquette toward the site and beautifying the grounds be donated for the equipment of the school. Appropriation  
for salaries  
for 1899-1900.  
  
Proviso.

(270.) SEC. 5. The Auditor General shall add to and incorporate with the State tax for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine the sum of twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, and for the year nineteen hundred the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars, to be assessed, levied and collected as other State taxes are assessed, levied and collected, which sum, when collected, shall be placed to the credit of the general fund to reimburse it for the sum appropriated by sections three and four of this act. For reim-  
bursement.

(271.) SEC. 6. The said Northern State Normal School shall be under and subject to the control of the State Board of Education, according to the provisions of act number one hundred ninety-four of the public acts of eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, entitled "An act to revise and consolidate the laws relative to the State Board of Education, and amendments thereto, also according to the provisions of act number one hundred and seventy-five of the public acts of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, entitled, "An act to fix the relation of the existing normal schools of the State," which laws are made applicable to the school, except as herein otherwise provided. Control of  
school.

An Act to provide for the locating, establishing and maintaining of a State normal school in the western part of the State, to make appropriations therefor and to provide a tax to meet the same.

[Act 156, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Name, etc	(272.) SECTION 1. A State normal school shall be located, established and maintained in the western part of the State, at such place as the State Board of Education shall designate, to be known as the "Western State Normal School," for the preparation and training of persons for teaching in the rural district schools, and the primary departments of the graded schools of the State.
Site, how and by whom secured.	(273.) SEC. 2. The State Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to procure a suitable site of not less than twenty acres for the building and grounds for said normal school. Said State Board of Education shall pay for such site a sum not exceeding one dollar, to be drawn on the requisition of said State Board of Education, and the warrant of the Auditor General, as other moneys and appropriations are drawn. Said State Board of Education shall procure good and sufficient deed of conveyance, with an abstract of the title thereto, showing a clear and unencumbered title, and all papers relating thereto shall be deposited in the office of the Auditor General. The sum of one dollar is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred four, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section.
Appropriation.	(274.) SEC. 3. The sum of thirty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June thirty, nineteen hundred four, by purposes and amounts as follows: For the erection and completion of a suitable building, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars; for a complete equipment of the same, the sum of five thousand dollars, which building shall be ready for occupancy September first, nineteen hundred four: Provided, That if the amount designated in this section for either of the purposes stated be insufficient to complete the work or purchase, any surplus remaining after the completion of the other work or purchase specified may, by obtaining the consent of the State Board of Corrections and Charities and Auditor General, in writing, before any expense in excess of the specific appropriation is incurred, be used in the account or accounts where such deficiency seems unavoidable, the intent of this proviso being to make the entire thirty thousand dollars available for the purposes stated therein, if in the judgment of the State Board of Corrections and Charities and Auditor General it is deemed advisable to make the transfers for which provision is hereby made: Provided further. That
How used.	the State Board of Education may obtain money under sec-
Proviso as to transfer of funds.	
Proviso as to when may obtain.	

tions two and three of this act, before July first, nineteen hundred three, in such amounts as they may by requisition certify to the Auditor General are necessary for immediate use, which amounts thus advanced, shall be deducted from the total amount appropriated when the appropriation becomes available.

(275.) SEC. 4. The sum of seven thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the payment of the salaries and conduct of said school for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred five. Further appropriation.

(276.) SEC. 5. The said Western State Normal School shall be under and subject to the control of the State Board of Education, according to provisions of act number one hundred ninety-four of the public acts of eighteen hundred eighty-nine, entitled "An act to revise and consolidate the laws relative to the State Board of Education," and amendments thereto; also according to the provisions of act number one hundred seventy-five of the public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-seven, entitled "An act to fix the relations of the existing normal schools of the State," which laws are made applicable to the school hereby established except as herein otherwise provided. School, how controlled, etc.

(277.) SEC. 6. The several sums appropriated by the provisions of this act shall be paid out of the State treasury to the treasurer of the State Board of Education, in such amounts and at such times as the general accounting laws of the State prescribe and the disbursing officer shall render his accounts to the Auditor General thereunder. Appropriation, how paid.

(278.) SEC. 7. The Auditor General shall add to and incorporate in the State tax for the year nineteen hundred three the sum of thirty thousand and one dollars and for the year nineteen hundred four the sum of seven thousand dollars which, when collected, shall be credited to the general fund to reimburse the same for the money hereby appropriated. To be incorporated in State tax.

---

An Act to authorize and require the State Board of Education to prescribe courses of study, issue licenses and certificates and grant diplomas and degrees in connection with the several State normal schools of the State, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in any way contravening the provisions of this act.

[Act 202, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(279.) SECTION 1. The State Board of Education is hereby authorized and required to prescribe the courses of study for students, to grant such diplomas and degrees and issue such licenses and certificates to graduates of the several normal Powers of board.



Proviso. schools of the State as said State Board of Education shall determine. Provided, That there shall always be maintained in the Central Michigan and Western Normal Schools a department especially for the education and training of teachers for the rural schools of the State.

NOTE: The foregoing act in effect repeals Act 175 of 1897, which was an act authorizing the State Board of Education to grant certificates and maintain uniformity in courses of study in the normal schools.

An Act to provide for the incorporation of associations for the purpose of establishing loan-funds for the benefit of school scholars and students of this State, to assist them to attend the University of Michigan, the State Normal College at Ypsilanti, the Central Michigan Normal School at Mt Pleasant, the Michigan State Agricultural College at Lansing, the College of Mines at Houghton, or the manual training schools of this State.

[Act 250, 1899.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Number that may incorporate.

(280.) SECTION 1. Any five or more persons of full age residing in the State of Michigan may associate and incorporate themselves together for the purpose of establishing loan-funds for the benefit of school scholars and students of this State, to assist them to attend the University of Michigan, the State Normal College at Ypsilanti, the Central Michigan Normal School at Mt. Pleasant, the Michigan State Agricultural College at Lansing, the Michigan College of Mines, or the manual training schools of this State.

Manner of incorporation.

(281.) SEC. 2. Articles of association shall be executed in duplicate, by the persons so associating themselves together in the first instance, and shall be acknowledged by them before some person authorized by the laws of this State to take acknowledgments of deeds, one of which duplicates shall be filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state, and a record shall be made of such articles, and a certified copy thereof filed in the clerk's office in the county where such society is formed. Thereupon the persons so executing said articles; and such other persons as may thereafter, according to the provisions of such articles, become associated with them shall become and be a body politic and corporate, capable of being sued, for the purpose set forth in such articles.

Articles of association.

(282.) SEC. 3. The articles of association shall contain: First, The names and places of residence of the persons associated in the first instance;

Second, The name or title by which such association shall be known in law, and the period for which it is incorporated, not exceeding thirty years;

Third, The objects for which it was organized;

Fourth, The number of its trustees or managers to manage the same, and the names of such trustees or managers for the first year of its existence.

(283.) SEC. 4. The affairs of such corporation shall be under the general management of not less than five nor more than fifteen trustees, to be chosen by the members thereof, and to hold office for such time, not exceeding five years, as shall be provided by the articles of association; and the articles of association may provide for a classification of the trustees so that the terms of office of the several classes shall expire at different times, and for a classification of the members in accordance with their subscriptions to the objects for which the corporation was organized. The regular officers of such corporation shall form a part of such trustees. The officers may be chosen by the trustees or the members of the corporation, as the articles shall prescribe. The by-laws shall be adopted by the trustees, who may change them at pleasure. The majority of the trustees shall be a quorum to transact business. The articles of association of any such corporation may be amended at any time by a two-thirds vote of the trustees. Before any such amendment shall take effect, a copy of the resolution, certified by the secretary, shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state, and in the clerk's office of the county in which the original articles are filed.

(284.) SEC. 5. All the funds received by any corporation organized under this act shall be used, after paying necessary expenses, for the exclusive purpose or purposes set forth in the articles of association. And no portion of the funds of such corporation shall be used or contributed toward the erection, completion or furnishing of any building not owned or used by such corporation for the purpose or purposes set forth in its articles of association. Such corporation shall in equity and law be capable of taking and receiving real and personal estate, either by purchase, gift, grant, lease, or bargain and sale, devise and bequest, not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars, in the aggregate, for the purpose of its incorporation, but for no other purpose, and it shall have power to invest the same at pleasure, and to grant, bargain, mortgage, sell or lease the same for the use of said association; and it shall be lawful to invest the same upon mortgage, or in or by loans on notes or bonds, or municipal, county, State or United States securities; or deposit the same in any reliable bank on interest; but no loans shall be made to any trustee or officer of such corporation: Provided, That any such corporation may, in its articles of association, specify the kinds of securities in which its funds shall be invested, and that no part of its funds shall be invested in any securities other than those named in its articles, or when the securities shall not be specified in the articles of association, then such funds shall only be invested in such securities as are specified in this act. Such corporation shall have the power to make all needful rules

General management.

Classification of trustees.

By-laws.

Amendments.

Funds of corporation.

May receive real and personal estate.

May specify kinds of securities.

and regulations and by-laws for the management of its affairs, not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this State or of the United States.

Election of officers.

(285.) SEC. 6. In case it shall at any time happen that an election of officers, directors or trustees shall not be made on the day designated by the articles of association and by-laws, said corporation for that cause shall not be dissolved, but it shall and may be lawful on any other day to hold an election of officers, directors or trustees, in such manner as may be directed by the articles of association and by-laws of said corporation.

Articles may be used in court.

(286.) SEC. 7. The articles of association filed as required by this act, or a copy thereof certified by the officer with whom they are so filed, may be given in evidence in any court of this State for or against said corporation. Said corporation shall possess the general power conferred by and subject to the provisions and restrictions of chapter two hundred thirty of the compiled laws of the State of Michigan of eighteen hundred ninety-seven, so far as the same may be applicable to corporations formed under this act.

General power of corporation.

---

An Act to create a State board of library commissioners, to promote the establishment and efficiency of free public libraries, and to provide an appropriation therefor.

[Act 115, 1899.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Personnel of commission.

(287.) SECTION 1. The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint four persons, residents of this State, who, together with the State librarian, who shall be a member ex officio, shall constitute a board of library commissioners. Two members of said board shall be appointed for a term of four years and two for a term of two years, and thereafter the term of office shall be four years. All vacancies occurring in the appointive membership of said board, whether by expiration of term of office or otherwise, shall be filled by the governor, with the advice and consent of the senate.

Filling of vacancies.

Duties of commission.

(288.) SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the library commission to give advice and counsel to all free libraries in the State, and to all communities which may propose to establish them, as to the best means of establishing and administering such libraries, the selection of books, cataloguing, and all other details of library management. In January of each year the board shall make a report to the governor of its doings, of which report one thousand copies shall be printed by the State printer for the use of the board.

(289.) SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of all free libraries organized under the laws of the State, whether general or special, to make an annual report to the board of library commissioners, which report shall conform as near as may be reasonable and convenient, as to time and form such rules as the board may prescribe.

Reports to  
commission.

(290.) SEC. 4. No member of the board of library commissioners shall receive any compensation for his services, except that the board may appoint one of their number to act as secretary, and such secretary may receive such sum as shall be agreed upon by the board, not exceeding three hundred dollars annually, for clerical services. The board shall be entitled to expend a sum not to exceed five hundred dollars in any one year for supplies and incidentals and for the actual and necessary expenses of its members in the discharge of their duties. The accounts of the board shall be audited by the State Board of Auditors, and paid out of the general fund.

Salary of  
secretary.

Expenses of  
commission.

(291.) SEC. 5. The auditor general shall add to and incorporate with the State tax for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and every year thereafter, the sum of eight hundred dollars, to be assessed, levied and collected as other State taxes are assessed, levied and collected, which sum when collected shall be placed to the credit of the general fund to reimburse it for the sums authorized to be expended under this act.

Provision for  
fund.

An Act to provide for the publication and distribution of laws and documents, reports of the several officers, boards of officers and public institutions of this State now or hereafter to be published, and to provide for the replacing of books lost by fire or otherwise, and to provide for the publication and distribution of the official directory and legislative manual of the State of Michigan, etc. (a)

(From this act only such portions are quoted as relate directly to the public school system.)

[Act 44, 1899.]

(292.) SEC. 11. There shall be printed of the annual report of the superintendent of public instruction a sufficient number to supply all school libraries in the State with one copy each, which copy shall be bound in the same style as provided by this act for binding State publications for library distribution; also one copy each to the following persons or institutions: To each superintendent of public instruction, State University, College of Mines and State Normal School in the United States, each living ex-superintendent and deputy superintendent of public instruction in this State, each member of county boards of examiners, each city superinten-

Annual report  
of superin-  
tendent of  
public in-  
struction.

To whom dis-  
tributed.

Number of pages.

State course of study.

Institute outlines.

dent of schools; two hundred copies for deposit with the secretary of state for future distributions, and such number of additional copies as the superintendent of public instruction may, in his discretion, deem necessary, not exceeding three hundred copies. Said report shall not exceed three hundred pages, including context and index, such pages to be the size of the pages of the report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year eighteen hundred ninety-five, and such report shall be distributed by the superintendent of public instruction. Not to exceed the sum of fifty dollars for any one report shall be expended for cuts or illustrations for said report: Provided, That said fifty dollars shall cover the cost for special paper, if necessary for such cuts, and also the cost of making such cuts: Provided further, That the State superintendent of public instruction may prepare and have published for the district schools, a State course of study; for the teachers' institutes, institute outlines; and, from time to time, such educational bulletins as he may deem necessary for the advancement of the cause of education in Michigan.

Am. 1901, Act 31.

(293.) SEC. 30.

This section provides for the distribution of the legislative manual (red book), and the list includes one copy for each of the following: Each district, graded, and city public school; each public library other than school library; each township, village, and city clerk, and the county commissioner of schools.

Duty of county commissioners.

(294.) SEC. 32. It shall be the duty of the county commissioners of schools to distribute all copies of the "official directory and legislative manual" to the schools in their respective counties, as provided in section thirty of this act; and also to see that the same are kept for the use of said schools, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of state to direct and oversee the prompt distribution of the laws, journals, documents and reports mentioned in this act, whose distribution is not otherwise provided for; and said laws, journals, documents, and reports shall be shipped to the several county clerks and county commissioners of schools in the State and be distributed by them to the persons, officers, corporations and societies within their respective counties entitled to the same, and that, until so distributed, they shall be carefully preserved by said county clerks and county commissioners of schools. That the accounts for boxes furnished to the secretary of state for package and distribution shall be audited and allowed by the board of State auditors and paid out of the State treasury, and the expense of transportation from the office of the secretary of state to the county clerks and county commissioners of schools, and of distribution by them to the persons entitled to the same, shall be audited and allowed by the boards of supervisors and paid out of the county treasuries.

Expense of distribution.

Receipt to secretary of State.

(295.) SEC. 33. It shall be the duty of the several county clerks and county commissioners of schools, upon receiving

any of the books mentioned in this act, to receipt to the secretary of state for the same, which receipt shall be filed and preserved in the office of the secretary of state; and it shall also be the duty of the said county clerks and county commissioners of schools to distribute said books as provided in this act, and to report at the expiration of a month after each reception of books to the secretary of state, on blanks furnished by him, by giving a full statement of all of said books remaining in his office, together with the names of the officers neglecting to call for the books to which they are entitled; and it shall be the duty of all persons, officers, corporations and societies, upon receiving any of the books mentioned in this act, to receipt respectively to the county clerk and county commissioner of schools for the same, which receipt shall be filed and preserved in the office of the county clerk and county commissioner of schools respectively. It shall also be the duty of the secretary of state to notify each person to whom any books are sent, except township officers, either directly or in care of the county clerk, which are required by this act to be kept in any library or passed over to any successor in office, and that each person receiving such notice shall, within a reasonable time, apply to the county clerk for the books mentioned in this notice, if such books were sent to the county clerk, and obtain the same; and if such books have been received by the county clerk and are not called for as aforesaid, such person thus notified shall be held responsible in the same manner and to the like extent as in the case of his neglect or refusal to deliver over to his successor books received by him, except that books sent for the use of township officers may be sent to either the township clerk or county clerk, when the secretary of state shall notify the township clerk, who shall draw all of the books for the officers of his township and distribute the same.

Notification  
by secretary  
of State.

(296.) SEC. 34.

This section provides that each city, village, township and county officer shall, when he ceases to hold such office, deliver over to his successor in office all such books received by him which are required by this act to be placed in his library.

An Act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of rural high schools.

[Act 144, 1901.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(297.) SECTION 1. The township board of any township, not having within its limits an incorporated village or city, upon the petition of not less than one-third of the taxpayers of such township for the establishment of a rural high school, shall submit such question to a vote of the qualified electors of

Petition of  
taxpayers

Submit vote  
at special  
election.

said township at a special election called for that purpose within sixty days from date of receipt of said petition.

Elections held at usual place. Notice given. Election, how conducted.

(298.) SEC. 2. All elections ordered by any township board in pursuance of section one of this act shall be held at the usual place or places of holding township elections, and notice shall be given and the election conducted in all respects as provided by law for the election of township officers and the ballots shall have printed thereon, "For rural high school—yes." "For rural high school—no."

Board of trustees.

(299.) SEC. 3. If more votes are cast in favor of such high school than against it at such election, the qualified electors of said township shall elect at their next annual election of township officers a board of trustees of three members, one for one year, one for two years and one for three years, and on the expiration of their terms of office and regularly thereafter their several successors shall be elected in like manner for a term of three years each. The township clerk shall be ex officio member and the clerk of the board, and the township treasurer shall be ex officio member and treasurer of the board with the same power as other members of the board.

Ex officio members.

Regular meetings.

(300.) SEC. 4. Said board of trustees shall meet on the third Monday in April of each year and organize by electing one of the trustees as president. Regular meetings of the board shall be held on the second Mondays of May, August, November, and February, in each year. Special meetings may be called upon five days' notice by the president or secretary. The board shall have power:

Special meetings. Powers of board.

- (a) To supervise and visit the school;
- (b) To admit all children of the township above the eighth grade and to admit and provide rates of tuition for non-resident pupils if they so elect;
- (c) To select and adopt text books;
- (d) To appoint legally qualified teachers;
- (e) To fix wages, make general rules and regulations for the control of the school, suspend or expel pupils, fix the time of school which will not be more than ten months nor less than seven in any one year;
- (f) To rent or to purchase and hold real estate for such township high school, build and furnish schoolhouses, determine location of grounds and building, which shall be as near the center of the township as practicable, according to sanitary conditions, and to receive and hold bequests and gifts for the benefit of the school, and to dispose of property belonging to the district subject to the provisions hereinafter named;
- (g) To provide a course of study which shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction and the president of the Michigan Agricultural College, and shall not consist of more than four years' work. Said course of study may include instruction in manual training, domestic science, nature study and the elements of agriculture;
- (h) To estimate and vote the amount of tax necessary to

support the school at a meeting previous to October first in each year and report the same to the supervisor, which amount shall be spread upon the tax roll the same as other district taxes, and in their discretion borrow money for current expenses which amount shall not exceed fifty per cent of the amount of tax voted;

(i) To publish annually in one newspaper of the township or county a statement of the proceedings of the board meetings and an itemized account of all receipts and expenses, and file a copy of the same in the office of the county school commissioner and State superintendent of public instruction within sixty days of the date of publication of the same.

(301.) SEC. 5. The secretary of the board shall receive not to exceed fifty dollars per annum for his services. It shall be his duty to keep the records, provide supplies, visit the school and make annual reports to the school board, the county school commissioner and the State superintendent of public instruction, in such form as the superintendent of public instruction shall direct. Salary of secretary. Duty of secretary.

(302.) SEC. 6. All orders on the treasurer for moneys shall be ordered by the board and signed by the secretary and president. Orders for money.

(303.) SEC. 7. A majority of the taxpayers of the township shall determine the amount to be expended in the grounds and building of said school and may bond the township for such amount: Provided, That the amount of said bonds shall not exceed five thousand dollars, and that the period of such bonds shall not continue beyond ten years. Limit of bond.

(304.) SEC. 8. The high schools established under the provisions of this act shall be under the supervision of the county commissioner of schools, and all questions of management, support and control arising under the provisions of this act and not expressly provided for therein shall be subject to the provisions of the general school laws of this State. Under supervision of commissioner.

Sec. 9. Repealing clause.

---

An Act to define the legal qualifications of kindergarten, music, and drawing teachers in the State.

[Act 166, 1901, as amended by Act 24, 1905.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(305.) SECTION 1. Any person who is a graduate of any kindergarten training school, whose course of study is approved by the superintendent of public instruction of this State, and who holds also a teacher's certificate or a diploma from a reputable college of the State, or from a high school Kindergarten teacher, who may be granted certificate as.



having a four years' high school course, may be granted a kindergarten certificate by said superintendent of public instruction, and such person holding such certificate shall be considered a legally qualified kindergarten teacher; and any district board shall be authorized to pay such teacher for kindergarten instruction from the same fund, and in the same manner, as other teachers are now paid.

See Comp. sections 160-163.

Music teacher,  
who eligible.

(306.) SEC. 2. Any person who has finished a course of at least two years in music in the University of the State of Michigan, or in any of the State Normal Schools, or in any college incorporated under the general laws of the State; and any person who has finished a course of at least one year in drawing in any of the aforesaid institutions, or in any other institution whose course of study is acceptable to the superintendent of public instruction and who shall present to said superintendent of public instruction a statement from the proper authorities of the institution certifying to the fact of the completion of the required amount of work, may be granted respectively a music teacher's certificate or a drawing teacher's certificate; and any person holding such certificate shall be considered a legally qualified teacher in the subject named in the certificate; and any district board, or board of education, shall be authorized to pay such teacher for instruction in music or in drawing from the same fund and in the same manner as other teachers are now paid: Provided, That cities organized under special law or charter and maintaining kindergarten training schools, having a three years' course, shall be exempt from the provisions of this act.

Drawing  
teacher.

How paid.

Proviso.

Music teach-  
er's certificate.

(307.) SEC. 3. Any person who has finished a course of at least two years in music under a private instructor, and who shall pass an examination satisfactory to the musical director of any State Normal School in Michigan, may be granted a music teacher's certificate as provided in section two hereof.

Sec. 4. Repealing clause.

---

An Act to secure information regarding all public or school libraries in this State.

[Act 134, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Librarian to  
make annual  
report.

(308.) SECTION 1. Hereafter it shall be the duty of the librarian of any and all public libraries, including township, school district, village or city libraries, to make an annual report regarding the location, condition and support of said li-

brary to the county commissioner of schools on or before the thirtieth day of June in each year.

(309.) SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the county commissioner of schools in each county, immediately after receiving the reports from the several libraries in his county and before the first day in September of each year, to transmit to the secretary of the State board of library commissioners at Lansing a complete list of all the libraries other than personal libraries within his county, together with the several reports provided for in section one of this act, blanks for reports in both instances to be furnished by the board of library commissioners.

To whom county commissioner of schools to transmit list.

Sec. 3. Repeals act 199, 1901.

---

An Act to provide for the payment of tuition in and transportation to another district, of children who have completed the eighth grade in any school district.

[Act 190, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(310.) SECTION 1. Any school district which maintains a school during five months of the year, having children residents therein who have completed the studies of the eighth grade in said school, may at any annual meeting vote a tax sufficient to pay the tuition and daily transportation, during school days, of said children to any high school which the school board of said district may select and designate.

May vote tax to pay

(311.) SEC. 2. The tax provided for in section one of this act shall be reported to the clerk of the township, in which such district is located and shall be spread upon the tax roll of such township in the same manner and at the same time as other school taxes.

To be spread on tax roll.

---

An Act for the establishment of county normal training classes and for the maintenance and control of the same.

[Act 241, 1903.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(312.) SECTION 1. Upon the notification by the board of education of a district in a county not having a State Normal School within its borders, that the district and the board of supervisors of

When and how established.

the county have voted to establish a county normal training class, the State superintendent of public instruction may, subject to the provisions herein named, grant permission to establish, maintain and control a county normal training class for the purpose of giving free instruction and training in the principles of education and methods of teaching to residents of the county: Provided, That but one such training class shall be established in any county: And, provided further, That not more than ten such classes shall be established in the State in any one year.

Proviso.  
Further  
proviso.

County normal  
board, how  
constituted.

(313.) SEC. 2. The superintendent of public instruction together with the county commissioner of schools of the county and the superintendent of the schools in the district in which a normal training class has been established under the provisions of this act, shall constitute the county normal board: Provided, That in case the superintendent of the schools of the district is also commissioner of schools of the county the board of education of the district shall select the third member of the county normal board.

Proviso.

Normal board,  
duties of.

(314.) SEC. 3. The duties of the county normal board shall be as follows:

First, To determine the qualifications for admission to the county normal training class;

Second, To establish a one year course of study to be pursued, a year to consist of not less than thirty-two weeks of five days each;

Third, To grant certificates of graduation to such persons as finish the course adopted above, in such form as the superintendent of public instruction shall prescribe.

Am. 1905, Act 20.

Certificates of  
graduation.

(315.) SEC. 4. The certificates of graduation shall qualify the holder to teach in the public schools as follows:

First, The certificate of graduation shall qualify the holder to teach for three years from date of issue in any school employing not more than two teachers, in the county in which the county normal training class is situated: Provided, That any certificate shall become valid as above specified in any other county when indorsed by the authority that grants certificates in such county;

Proviso.

Second, A certificate of graduation may be renewed or revoked by a majority vote of the county normal board.

Am. Id.

Maintenance  
of training  
classes.

(316.) SEC. 5. For the purpose of maintaining such normal training classes as are herein prescribed, it is further provided:

District to  
provide teach-  
ers, rooms,  
etc.

First, That the district receiving permission to establish a county normal training class shall provide teachers, and rooms with heating and equipment satisfactory to the superintendent of public instruction, and said board shall include in the

expense budget of the district such sum as may be necessary for these purposes;

Second, That the auditor general annually, on or before the thirtieth day of June, upon the certificate of the superintendent of public instruction that the equipment and instruction of any county normal training class has been satisfactory, shall draw his warrant on the State treasurer in favor of the treasurer of the district board or the board of education of the district maintaining such normal training class to the amount of five hundred dollars for each teacher employed in the training school, to be paid out of the general fund: When state to reimburse district. Provided, That in no case shall the total of such appropriation exceed one thousand dollars in any county during any school year; Amount. Proviso.

Third, In any district establishing a county normal training class, the board of education shall, previous to the first day of October in each year, estimate the cost of instruction for the current year in the county normal training class, and, deducting therefrom the amount appropriated by the foregoing provisions of this act, report the balance to the county clerk on or before the first day of October; Board to estimate expenses.

Fourth, At its October session, the board of supervisors shall appropriate out of the general fund of the county one-half of the balance due for instruction, as shown by the aforesaid report to the county clerk, which amount shall be assessed and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the other county taxes: Supervisors to make appropriation. Provided, That in no case shall such appropriation made in any county exceed one-half the amount appropriated by the State according to the provisions of this act. The money so raised shall constitute the county normal fund. Proviso.

Am. Id.

(317.) SEC. 6. On or before the thirtieth day of June of each year, it shall be the duty of the county commissioner of schools to certify to the county clerk the balance between the total cost of instruction for the current year and the amount appropriated by the auditor general. Upon receipt of such certificate, the county clerk shall draw an order for one-half of the said balance upon the county treasurer in favor of the treasurer of the board of education of the district establishing the normal training class: Commissioner of schools, duty of. Provided, That such order shall not exceed the amount appropriated by the board of supervisors according to the provisions of this act. When clerk to draw order. Proviso.

Am. Id.

(318.) SEC. 7. All moneys remaining in the county normal fund upon the first of September of each year shall be returned to the general fund of the county. Disposal of remainder of fund.

## DAY SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

An Act authorizing school district boards, boards of trustees of graded schools and boards of education in cities to establish and maintain day schools for the deaf, and authorizing payment therefor from the general fund, and repealing act number one hundred seventy-six of the public acts of eighteen hundred ninety-nine and all other acts or parts of acts conflicting with the provisions of this act.

[Act 224, 1905.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

Day schools for deaf, when established, etc.

(319.) SECTION 1. That upon application by a school district board, board of trustees of a graded school, or board of education of any city of this State to the superintendent of public instruction, he shall grant permission to such board to establish and maintain, and such board shall thereupon be empowered to maintain within the limits of its jurisdiction one or more day schools having an average attendance of not less than three pupils, for the instruction of deaf persons over the age of three years, whose parents or guardians in the case of orphans are residents of the State of Michigan.

Report to Supt. of Public Instruction.

(320.) SEC. 2. Any board which shall maintain one or more day schools for the instruction of the deaf shall report to the superintendent of public instruction annually, and at such other times as he may direct, such facts concerning the school or schools as he may require.

Annual budget.

(321.) SEC. 3. The board of education of the city or district where a day school for the deaf is established shall include in its annual budget a sufficient sum to maintain said school and out of said sum shall pay said teachers monthly. To reimburse said city or district for such expenditure the State treasurer is hereby authorized to pay to the treasurer of the proper school district, out of the general fund, on or before July twenty in each year, upon the warrant of the auditor general, the actual expense incurred for teachers' salaries and purchase of necessary school appliances by any school district in support of a day school for the deaf, which shall have been conducted in accordance with this act during nine months of the school year, as shown by vouchers filed with the auditor general and certified to be correct by the superintendent of public instruction: Provided, That the total amount paid on account of any one school district or city shall not exceed one hundred fifty dollars for each deaf pupil instructed in any such school during the school year, and a part of such sum proportionate to the time of instruction of any such pupil so instructed less than nine months during each year: And be it further provided, That the title for all school appliances purchased shall vest in the State and inventory

State Treasurer to reimburse district.

Proviso, as to amount.

Proviso, as to title.

thereof filed with the superintendent of public instruction July first of each year.

(322.) SEC. 4. The district board or board of education shall cause to be executed monthly, vouchers in triplicate upon forms prepared and furnished by the auditor general so as to show the rate of salary paid to instructors of the deaf and the time covered by such payment, also vouchers in triplicate upon forms prepared and furnished by the auditor general, showing the school appliances purchased and price for each article or series of articles. The treasurer of said school district is required to forward two copies of these receipted vouchers to the superintendent of public instruction within the first five days of the month succeeding the month covered by the payment. On or before the fifteenth of each month the superintendent of public instruction shall present one set thereof to the auditor general authorizing him to pay to the treasurer of the proper school district the amount covered by the certified vouchers presented.

Vouchers, what to show, etc.

To be forwarded to Supt. of Public Instruction.

(323.) SEC. 5. All teachers in such schools shall be appointed and employed as other public school teachers are appointed and employed. All persons appointed to teach in any such school shall have had special training for teaching, and shall be graduates of a training school for teachers of the deaf by the "oral" method, and shall also have had special training in the teaching of the deaf, including at least one year's experience as a teacher in a school for the deaf. The so-called "oral" system shall be taught by such teachers, and if after a fair trial of nine months, any of such children shall for any reason be unable to learn such oral method, then no further expense shall be incurred in the effort to teach such child, so unable to learn such oral method, in such primary schools.

Employment of teachers, etc.

"Oral" system to be taught.

(324.) SEC. 6. For the purpose of this act, any person of sound mind who, by reason of defective hearing, cannot profitably be educated in the public schools as other children are, shall be considered deaf.

Deaf, who considered.

Sec. 7. Repeals Act 176, 1899.

An Act to insure the payment of subcontractors and wages earned and material used in constructing, repairing or ornamenting public buildings and public works.

[Act 187, 1905.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(325.) SECTION 1. When public buildings or other public works are about to be built, repaired or ornamented under contract at the expense of the State, or of any county, city, village, township or school district thereof, it shall be the

Bond required for payment of subcontractors.

duty of the board of officers or agents, contracting on behalf of the State, county, city, village, township or school district, to require sufficient security by bond for the payment by the contractor of all subcontractors and for the payment for all labor performed and materials furnished in the erection, repairing or ornamenting of such building or works.

Subcontractors to give written notice.

(326.) SEC. 2. In the case of a subcontractor, he shall give notice in writing before payment is made for the work or materials furnished by him to the said board of officers or agents, that he is a subcontractor for the doing of some part of such work which he shall specify in his notice and that he relies upon the security of the bond by this act required to be given by the principal contractor, and that in the case of the giving of such notice to the said board of officers or agents said subcontractor shall also notify the principal contractor that he has done so, and whenever this shall have been done, the said subcontractor shall be entitled, subject to the rights of the persons with whom he has contracted for labor and materials, to the benefit of the security given by the principal contractor, and to be subrogated to the liens of the persons who have performed labor or furnished materials for such building, repairs or ornamentation, whom he shall have actually paid, but the subcontractor and the persons who shall have performed labor or furnished materials to him shall not in the aggregate be entitled to receive larger sums than may be required from the principal contractor under his contract with the subcontractor, nor shall this act be construed to change in any way the contract which may have been made between the principal contractor and the subcontractor, except when such contract shall attempt to relieve the principal contractor as against the demands of those performing labor or furnishing materials to the subcontractor.

When entitled to benefit of security, etc.

Bond, to whom executed; sureties, by whom approved, etc.

(327.) SEC. 3. Such bond shall be executed by such contractor to the people of the State of Michigan in such amount and with such sureties as shall be approved by the board of officers or agents acting on behalf of the State, county, city, village, township, or school district as aforesaid, and shall be conditioned for the payment by such contractor to any subcontractor, or by any such contractor or subcontractor as the same may become due and payable of all indebtedness which may arise from said contractor to a subcontractor or party performing labor or furnishing materials, or any subcontractor to any person, firm or corporation on account of any labor performed or materials furnished in the erection, repairing or ornamentation of such building, improvement or works: Provided, however, That the principal contractor shall not be required to make any payment to a subcontractor of sums due from the subcontractor to parties performing labor or furnishing materials, except upon the receipt or the written orders of such parties to pay the sums due to them to subcontractors. Such bond shall be deposited with

Proviso.

and held by such board of officers or agents for the use of any party interested therein.

(328.) SEC. 4. Such bond may be prosecuted and a recovery had by any person, firm or corporation to whom any money shall be due and payable on account of having performed any labor or furnished any materials in the erection, repairing or ornamentation of any such building or works, in the name of the people of this State for the use and benefit of such person, firm or corporation: Provided, however, That in the case of a suit for the benefit of a subcontractor, he shall be required to allege and prove that he has paid to all parties entitled thereto the full sums due to them for labor or materials contracted for by him: And provided further, That in no case brought under the provisions of this act shall the people of this State be liable for costs.

Recovery to be had on bond.  
Proviso.  
Further Proviso.

An Act to provide for the incorporation of cities of the fourth class.

[Extract from Act 215, 1895, Chap. XXXII.]

*The People of the State of Michigan enact:*

(329.) § 3338. SECTION 1. Each city incorporated under this act shall constitute a single school district. Such school district shall be a body corporate, by the name and style of the "public schools of the city of . . . . . ." (naming the city) and shall possess the usual powers of corporations for public purposes; and in that name may sue and be sued, and purchase, acquire, hold and dispose of such real and personal property as is authorized to be purchased, acquired or disposed of by this chapter: Provided, That if in any village re-incorporated as a city or any city re-incorporated under and made subject to the provisions of this act, there shall be a school district extending beyond the city limits, or having a special charter, then such school district shall not be governed by the provisions of this chapter, but all the laws and regulations now governing such district shall remain in full force and effect the same as if such city or village had not been re-incorporated.

City to constitute single school district.  
Proviso, as to reincorporated cities and villages.

Am. 1905, Act 106.

(330.) § 3339. SEC. 2. The board of education of such public schools shall consist of six trustees, who shall be qualified electors of the school district, and the regular annual election of school trustees shall be held on the second Monday of July of each year. At the first election held under this act two trustees shall be elected for the term of one year, two for the term of two years, and two for the term of three years

Board of education, of whom to consist.  
Annual election.



Term of  
office.

from the second Monday of July of such year, and the term for which each trustee is elected shall be designated on the ballot cast for him. Annually thereafter two trustees shall be elected for a term of three years from and after the second Monday of July of the year when elected and until their successors are qualified and enter upon the duties of their offices.

Am. 1905, Act 231.

---

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



## APPENDIX.

### FORMS FOR PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE SCHOOL LAWS.

(331.)

FORM No. 1.

*Notice by the clerk of the board of inspectors to a taxable inhabitant of a district of the time of its formation.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 25, 26.]

To A..... B.....:

SIR—The board of school inspectors of the township of.....have formed a school district in said township, to be known as district No.....and bounded as follows: [Here insert the description.]

The first meeting of said district will be held at....., on the....day of..... 19...., at.....o'clock,....M., and you are instructed to notify every legal voter of said district of the same, at least five days previous to said meeting, either personally or by leaving a written notice at his place of residence. You will indorse on this notice a return, showing each notification, with the date or dates thereof, and deliver the same to the chairman of said meeting.

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

(Signed.)

C..... D.....  
*Clerk of the Board of School Inspectors.*

(332)

FORM No. 2.

*Notice of first meeting—when made in writing to be left at the house of every legal voter.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 25, 26, 40.]

To C..... D.....:

SIR—School district No....of the township of.....having been formed by the board of school inspectors, you, as a legal voter in said district, are hereby notified that the first meeting thereof will be held at....., on the....day of....., 19...., at.....o'clock....M.

Dated this.....day of..... 19....

(Signed.)

A..... B.....  
*[The person appointed to give notice.]*

(333.)

FORM No. 3.

Endorsement upon the notice (Form No. 1) by Taxable Inhabitant.

[See Comp. Secs. No. 25, 26, 40.]

I, A. .... B. ...., hereby return the within (or annexed) notice, having notified the qualified voters of the district, as follows: ]

NAMES.	DATE.	HOW NOTIFIED.
A. .... B. ....	January 1, 1902. ....	Personally.
C. .... D. ....	January 1, 1902. ....	Written notice.
E. .... F. ....	January 2, 1902. ....	Personally.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19... .  
(Signed.) A. .... B. ....

(334.)

FORM No. 4.

Notice by Township Clerk to Director, of Alteration in District.

[See Comp. Sec. No. 34.]

To the Director of School District No. ...., Township of. ....

SIR—At a meeting of the board of school inspectors of the township of. .... held. ...., 19. ...., the boundaries of school district No. ...., township of. .... were altered in such manner that the territory of said district now includes the following: [Here insert the description.]

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19... .  
(Signed.) C. .... D. ....,  
Clerk of the Board of School Inspectors.

(335.)

FORM No. 5.

Notice of Meeting of Inspectors.

[See Comp. Sec. No. 31.]

NOTICE—A meeting of the board of school inspectors of the township of. .... will be held at. ...., on the. .... day of. .... 19. ...., at. .... o'clock. .... M., for the purpose of [here insert every object that is to be brought before the meeting, and if for the purpose of changing boundaries of districts, state the alterations proposed.]

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19... .  
(Signed.) A. .... B. ....,  
Clerk of the Board of School Inspectors.

(336.)

FORM NO. 6.

*Appointment of District Officers by School Inspectors.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 46, 125.]

The undersigned school inspectors of the township of....., do hereby appoint A..... B..... [*director, moderator, or treasurer, as the case may be*] of school district No....., in said township, the district board having failed to appoint.

Dated this.....day of..... 19....

C..... D.....  
E..... F.....  
G..... H.....

*Board of School Inspectors.*

(337.)

FORM NO. 7.

*Notice to Boards of School Inspectors requesting them to fix School Site.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 106.]

*To the Township Clerk of.....Township:*

You are hereby notified that the legally qualified voters resident in school district No. .... township of....., county of....., are unable to fix a school site for said district and you are hereby requested to call a meeting of the board of school inspectors of the township of..... for the purpose of fixing a site for said school district.

(Signed.)

A..... B.....,  
*Director.*

(338.)

FORM NO. 8.

*Certificate to be given to the Director of a School District, by the Board of School Inspectors when they establish a Site.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 106.]

The inhabitants of school district No. ...., township of....., having failed, at a legal meeting, to establish a site for a schoolhouse, the board of school inspectors hereby certify that they have determined that the said site shall be as follows [here insert description].

Given under our hands this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....  
C..... D.....  
E..... F.....

*Board of School Inspectors.*

(339.)

FORM No. 9.

*Notice to Board of School Inspectors of consent to consolidation of School Districts.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 32.]

To the Township Clerk of.....Township:

SIR—At a meeting of the legally qualified voters of school district No..... township of..... held....., 19...., the question of disbanding the present organization of said district and uniting its territory with that of other school districts was submitted. .... resident taxpayers of the district were present. The result of the vote was as follows: Number of votes in favor of disbanding the district....; number of votes opposed to disbanding the district.... You are hereby notified that a majority of the resident taxpayers of said school district No..... of the township of..... has consented to the disbanding of said district and the consolidation of its territory with other districts and you are hereby requested to call a meeting of the board of school inspectors of..... township at the earliest possible date to dispose of the territory and property of said school district No....., township of.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

(Signed.)

A..... B.....,

Director.

(340.)

FORM No. 10.

*Petition by resident taxpayers of the School District, giving consent to the disbanding of School District and consolidation of territory.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 32.]

....., Michigan, ..?,....., 19....  
To the Board of School Inspectors of.....Township, County of....., State of Michigan:

The undersigned, resident taxpayers of school district No....., in the township of....., do hereby give consent that the organization of said school district No..... township of....., shall be dissolved and that the territory of said school district No..... of the township of..... shall be divided or consolidated with other school districts as in the judgment of the Board of School Inspectors may be deemed best.

(Signatures.)

.....  
.....  
.....

(341.)

FORM No. 11.

*Bond to be given by the Chairman of the Board of School Inspectors.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 71.]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, A..... B....., the chairman of the board of school inspectors of the township of..... county of....., and State of Michigan, and C..... D..... and E..... F..... [his sureties] are held and firmly bound unto the said township, in the sum of [here insert the sum of double the amount to come into said chairman's hands, as nearly as the same can be ascertained] for the payment of which sum

well and truly to be paid to the said township, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that if A..... B....., the chairman of the board of school inspectors, shall faithfully appropriate all moneys that may come into his hands by virtue of his office, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, of full force and virtue.

Sealed with our seals, and dated this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B....., [L. S.]  
 C..... D....., [L. S.]  
 E..... F....., [L. S.]

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

I approve the within bond.

(Signed.)

G..... H....., *Township Clerk.*

*Justification of Sureties in the foregoing Bond.*

C..... D..... and E..... F....., the sureties, whose names are subscribed to the above bond, being duly sworn, each for himself, says that he is a resident in said township and is worth the sum specified in said bond ver and above all his debts and liabilities, exclusive of property exempt from execution.

(Subscribed and sworn to.)

(342.)

FORM No. 12.

*Notice of Annual Meeting.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 37, 39, 64.]

NOTICE—The annual meeting of school district No..... of the township of....., for the election of school district officers and for the transaction of such other business as may lawfully come before it, will be held at....., on Monday, the..... day of July, 19...., at.....o'clock....M.

Dated this.....day of June, 19....

(Signed.)

A..... B.....,  
*Director.*

(343.)

FORM No. 13.

*Request to be made by five Legal Voters of a District to the District Board for a Special Meeting.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 38.]

To the District Board of School District No..... (or to A..... B..... one of the District Board):

The undersigned, legal voters of school district No..... of the township of....., request you, in pursuance of section 15 of chapter II of the general school laws of 1897, to call a special meeting of said district, for the purpose of.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

(Signed.)

C..... D.....  
 E..... F.....  
 G..... H.....  
 I..... K.....  
 L..... M.....



(344.)

FORM NO. 14.

*Notice of Special Meeting.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 38, 39.]

NOTICE—A special meeting of the legal voters of school district No....., in the township of....., called on the written request of five legal voters [or called by the district board, as the case may be], will be held at....., on the ..... day of....., 19....., at...o'clock...M., for the purpose of [here insert every object that is to be brought before the meeting.]

(Signed.) A..... B....., Director.

(345.)

FORM NO. 15.

*Appointment of District Officers by District Boards.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 46, 125, 195.]

The undersigned, members of the district board of school district No....., township of....., do hereby appoint A..... B..... [director, moderator, or treasurer, as the case may be] of said district to fill the vacancy created by the [removal, resignation or death, etc.] of C..... D....., the late incumbent.

Dated this.....day of....., 19.... E..... F..... G..... H.....

(346.)

FORM NO. 16.

*Acceptance of office by District Officers, to be filed with the Director.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 48, 125 143, 193.]

I do hereby accept the office of.....in school district No..... of the township of.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19.... (Signed.) A..... B.....

(347.)

FORM NO. 17.

*Affidavit of District Officers to accompany acceptance.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 48.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN. )  
                                  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF..... )

....., being duly sworn, says that he has been elected to the office of.....in school district No..... of the township of....., that he is a legally qualified voter in school meetings of said district, that his name appears

on the assessment roll of . . . . . township and of said district, and that he is the owner in his own right of the property so assessed.

Subscribed and sworn to before me,  
a . . . . ., this . . . . . day of  
. . . . ., A. D. 19 . . . . .

My commission expires . . . . .

(348.)

FORM No. 18.

Treasurer's Bond.

[See Comp. Secs. No. 69, 194.]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, A . . . . . B . . . . . treasurer of school district No . . . . ., township of . . . . ., county of . . . . . and State of Michigan, C . . . . . D . . . . . and E . . . . . F . . . . . [his sureties], are held firmly bound unto said district in the sum of . . . . . [here insert double the amount expected to come into the treasurer's hands] to be paid to the said district; for the payment of which sum well and truly to be paid, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, if the said . . . . . treasurer as aforesaid, shall faithfully discharge the duties of his office as treasurer of said school district, and shall well and truly pay over to the person or persons, entitled thereto, upon the proper order therefor, all sums of money which shall come into his hands as treasurer of said district, and shall, at the expiration of his term of office, pay over to his successor in office all moneys remaining in his hands as treasurer aforesaid, and shall deliver to his successor all books and papers appertaining to his said office, when this obligation shall be void, otherwise of full force and virtue.

Sealed with our seals and dated this . . . . . day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . .

A . . . . . B . . . . ., [L. s.]  
C . . . . . D . . . . ., [L. s.]  
E . . . . . F . . . . ., [L. s.]

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

We approve the within bond.

(Signed.)

G . . . . . H . . . . ., Moderator.  
J . . . . . K . . . . ., Director.

Justification of Sureties in the foregoing Bond.

C . . . . . D . . . . ., and E . . . . . F . . . . ., the sureties, whose names are subscribed to the above bond, being duly sworn, each for himself, says that he is a resident in said district, and is worth the sum specified in said bond, over and above all his debts and liabilities, exclusive of property exempt from execution.

(Subscribed and sworn to.)

(349.)

FORM NO. 19.

*Order upon the Treasurer for Moneys to be disbursed by him, with Receipt attached.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 64, 69.]

*Treasurer of School District No. ...., Township of.....:*

SIR—Pay to..... the sum of..... 100 dollars out of any moneys in your hands belonging to the [here insert name of fund on which order is drawn, as "teachers' wages," building, etc.] fund, on account of [here state the object for which the order was drawn].

Dated this..... day of ....., 19....

A..... B.....,  
*Director.*

[Countersigned]

C..... D....., *Moderator.*

Received of E..... F....., treasurer of school district No..... the amount specified in the above order.

G..... H.....

(350.)

FORM NO. 20.

*Warrant upon Township Treasurer for moneys belonging to School District.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 64, 69, 89, 201.]

*Treasurer of the Township of.....:*

SIR—Pay to A..... B....., treasurer of school district No..... in said township, the sum of..... 100 dollars, out of [here insert the particular fund], in your hands belonging to said district.

Dated at..... this..... day of ....., 19....

C..... D.....,  
*Director.*

[Countersigned]

E..... F....., *Moderator.*

(351.)

FORM NO. 21.

*Notice to Township Clerk of the establishment of school district library.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 135.]

*To the Township Clerk of..... Township:*

You are hereby notified that school district No..... of the township of....., at the annual meeting held on the..... day of....., 19...., by a two-thirds vote, voted to establish a district library under the provisions of section 4757 of the Compiled Laws. You are hereby requested to apportion to said school district its just proportion of any books now in the township library of..... township according to the number of children in this district.

(Signed.)

A..... B.....,  
*Director.*

(352.)

FORM No. 22.

*Notice to Township Clerk of taxes voted by School District.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 43.]

*To the Clerk of the Township of....., County of.....:*

You are hereby notified that at the (annual or special) meeting of legally qualified voters of school district No....., township of....., the following taxes were voted to be spread upon the property of the district for the ensuing year under the provisions of section 4665 of the Compiled Laws of 1897:

For school sites.....	\$.....
For building schoolhouse.....	.....
For repairs.....	.....
For necessary appendages.....	.....
For library.....	.....
For indebtedness.....	.....
For services of district officers.....	.....
For transportation of pupils.....	.....
<b>Total tax.....</b>	<b>\$.....</b>

Said sums you will report to the supervisor to be assessed upon the taxable property of said district in accordance with the provisions of law.

Dated at.....this.....day of....., 19....

A.....	B.....	Director.
C.....	D.....	Moderator.
E.....	F.....	Treasurer.

(353.)

FORM No. 23.

*Notice to Township Clerk of taxes voted by District Board under the provisions of section 4674, Compiled Laws 1897.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 52.]

*To the Clerk of the Township of....., County of.....:*

You are hereby notified that the district board of school district No....., township of....., at a meeting of said board held on the.....day of....., 190...., estimated and voted taxes for teachers' wages, fuel incidental expenses, and deficiencies, to be levied upon the property of said school district for the ensuing year as follows:

Teachers' wages.....	\$.....
Fuel.....	.....
Incidental expenses.....	.....
Deficiencies.....	.....
Flag and flag staff.....	.....
Free textbooks.....	.....
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$.....</b>

Said sums you will report to the supervisor to be assessed upon the taxable property of said district in accordance with the provisions of law.

Dated at.....this.....day of....., 19....

A.....	B.....	Director.
C.....	D.....	Moderator.
E.....	F.....	Treasurer.

(354.)

FORM No. 24.

*Warrant on the Township Treasurer for Library Moneys.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 132.]

*To the Treasurer of the Township of....., County of.....:*

SIR—Pay to....., chairman of the board of school inspectors, the sum of..... 100 dollars, from the library moneys in your hands or to come into your hands, the same being for the support of the library of said township.

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....  
C..... D.....  
E..... F.....

*Township Board of School Inspectors.*

REMARK.—In case district libraries are established in a township, the library moneys due such districts are payable on the order of the district officer. (See form No. 11.)

(355.)

FORM No. 25.

*Notice by the Township Treasurer to the Township Clerk of moneys to be Apportioned to Districts.*

See Comp. Secs. No. 89, 90.]

*To the Clerk of the Township of....., County of.....:*

SIR—I have now in my hands for apportionment to the several school districts of this township the following moneys:

- Primary school interest fund.....\$.....
- Library moneys received from county treasurer.....
- One-mill tax.....
- Surplus dog tax.....
- District taxes.....
- Special funds.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....  
*Township Treasurer.*

(356.)

FORM NO. 26.

Notice by the Township Clerk to the Township Treasurer, of the Apportionment of Moneys to Districts.

[See Comp. Secs. No. 80, 81.]

To the Treasurer of the Township of....., County of.....:

SIR—Herewith find a statement of the number of children of school age in each school district of this township, entitled to draw public moneys, and the amount of moneys apportioned to each of said districts:

Districts	No. of children in district	Primary school interest fund	Library moneys	One-mill tax	Surplus dog tax	District taxes	Special funds	Total to each district
District No. 1.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
District No. 2, fr'l.....								
.....								
.....								
Total.....		\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....  
Township Clerk.

(357.)

FORM NO. 27.

Notice by Township Clerk to Directors, of Moneys belonging to the Districts.

[See Comp. Sec. No. 81.]

A..... B....., Director, School District No....., Township of.....

SIR—The amount of school moneys apportioned to school district No..... township of..... is as follows:

Primary school interest fund.....	\$.....
Library moneys received from county treasurer.....	.....
One-mill tax.....	.....
Surplus dog tax.....	.....
District taxes.....	.....
Special funds.....	.....
Total.....	\$.....

Dated this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....  
Township Clerk.

(358.)

FORM No. 28.

*Certificate by the Township Clerk to the supervisor, of district taxes to be assessed.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 79.]

*Supervisor of the Township of . . . . ., County of . . . . .:*

SIR—I hereby certify that the following is a correct statement of moneys proposed to be raised by taxation for school purposes in each of the several school districts of this township, as the same appears from the reports of the district boards of the several districts now on file in my office:

Districts.	For teachers' wages.	For building purposes.	For repairs.	For paying indebtedness.	For fuel.	For library.	For apparatus.	For incidental expenses.	For . . . . .	Total.
District No. 1 . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .
District No. 2, fr'l . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

Which amounts you will assess upon the taxable property of each of said districts in accordance with the provisions of law.

Dated this . . . . . day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . .

A . . . . . D . . . . .  
Township Clerk.

(359.)

FORM No. 29.

*Deed to school district.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 51.]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That A . . . . . B . . . . . and C . . . . . D . . . . . his wife, of the township of . . . . ., county of . . . . . and State of . . . . ., part . . . of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of . . . . . 100 dollars, to . . . . . paid by the district board of school district No. . . . ., of the township of . . . . ., county of . . . . ., and State of Michigan, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do . . . hereby grant, bargain, sell, and convey to school district No. . . . . aforesaid, the party of the second part, and their assigns forever, the following described parcel of land namely [here insert description]; together with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, to have and to hold the same to the said party of the second part and their assigns forever. And the said part . . of the first part for themselves, their heirs, executors, and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain, and agree, to and with the said party of the second part and their assigns, that, at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they were well seized of the premises above conveyed, as of a good, sure, perfect, absolute, and indefeasible estate of inheritance in the law, in fee simple, and that the said lands and premises are free from all encumbrances, whatever; and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part and their assigns, against all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, they will forever warrant and defend.

In witness whereof, the said A..... B..... and C..... D..... his wife, party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals, this..... day of....., 19....

A..... B....., [SEAL]
C..... D....., [SEAL]

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of

E..... F.....,
G..... H.....

STATE OF..... } ss.
County of..... }

On this..... day of....., in the year one thousand nine hundred and....., before me, J..... K....., a....., in and for said county, personally appeared..... and..... his wife, to me known to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, who severally acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

Witness my hand and official seal, the day and year last above named.

J..... K....., [SEAL]

My commission expires.....

(360.)

FORM No. 30.

Lease to school district.

[See Comp. Sec. No. 51.]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That A..... B....., of the township of....., county of....., and State of....., of the first part, for the consideration herein mentioned, does hereby lease unto school district No....., in the township of....., county of....., and State of Michigan, party of the second part, and their assigns, the following parcel of land, to wit: [here insert description] with all the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging; to have and to hold the same for and during the term of..... years from the..... day of....., 19.... And the said party of the second part, for themselves and their assigns, do covenant and agree to pay the said party of the first part, for the said premises, the annual rent of..... dollars.

In testimony whereof, the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this..... day of....., 19....

A..... B....., [SEAL]
Lessor.
C..... D.....,
E..... F....., [SEAL]
G..... H.....,

Board of School District No..... of the Aforesaid Township.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

I..... K.....
L..... M.....



(361.)

FORM No. 31.

*Contract for building a schoolhouse.*

[See Comp. Sec. No. 51.]

Contract made and entered into between A..... B....., of the township of....., in the county of....., and State of Michigan, and C..... D....., E..... F..... and G..... H....., composing the district board of school district No..... of the township of....., in the county of....., and State of Michigan, and their successors in office.

In consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the further sum of.....dollars, to be paid as hereinafter specified, the said A..... B..... hereby agrees to build a..... schoolhouse, and to furnish the material therefor, according to the plans and specifications for the erection of said house hereto appended, and at such point in said district as said district board may designate. The said house is to be built of the best material in a substantial, workmanlike manner, and is to be completed and delivered to the said district board or their successors in office, free from any lien for work done or material furnished, by the..... day of....., 19.... And in case the said house is not finished by the time herein specified, the said A..... B..... shall forfeit and pay to the said district board or their successors in office, for the use of said district, the sum of.....dollars, and shall also be liable for all damages that may result to said district in consequence of said failure.

The said district board or their successors in office, in behalf of said district, hereby agrees to pay the said A..... B..... the sum of..... dollars when the foundation of said house is finished; and the further sum of ..... dollars when the walls are up and ready for the roof; and the remaining sum of ..... dollars when the said house is finished and delivered as herein stipulated. It is further agreed that this contract shall not be sub-let, transferred, or assigned without the consent of both parties.

Witness our hands this.....day of....., 19....

A..... B.....,  
*Contractor.*

C..... D.....,  
E..... F.....,  
G..... H.....  
*District Board.*

(362.)

FORM No. 32.

*Contract between district board and teacher.*

[See Comp. Secs. Nos. 56, 126, 198.]

It is hereby contracted and agreed between the district board of school district No....., in the township of....., county of....., and State of Michigan, and A..... B....., a legally qualified teacher in said county and township, that the said A..... B..... shall teach the school of said district for the term of..... months, commencing on the..... day of....., 19:...., and that there shall be..... vacation periods of..... days beginning on the following dates: .....

The said A..... B..... agrees to faithfully keep a correct list of the pupils, grade and age of each attending school; to faithfully observe and enforce the rules and regulations established by the district board of said district for the external management of said school and endeavor to preserve in good condition and order the school

grounds, furniture and such other district property as may come under h. . . . supervision. The said A. . . . . B. . . . . further agrees to teach the subject of physiology and hygiene with special reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics as is required by law, also to give instruction in regard to the mode by which dangerous communicable diseases are spread, the best methods for the restriction and prevention of such diseases, and will report the facts in regard to all such instruction to the director at the close of the school term or year. The said A. . . . . B. . . . . further agrees to prepare a report at the close of the school term or year showing the foregoing facts, also the number of days each pupil attended school, the aggregate attendance, the average daily attendance, and the percentage of attendance, together with such other items as the said district board or the commissioner of schools may require, and that all this information and all these reports shall be placed in the hands of the director at the close of the school term or year and prior to receiving the wages for the last month's labor.

The said district board, in behalf of said district, agrees to provide a water supply for the school, to keep the schoolhouse in good repair, and the school grounds in good and sanitary condition, to provide proper and necessary fuel, to provide a janitor, or allow the teacher. . . . .dollars per month for such service, to purchase and place in the schoolroom the necessary appendages specified in the law, to provide the teacher and pupils with proper charts and appliances for giving instruction in the subjects above mentioned, and to do all things that will promote the welfare and success of the school, and to pay said A. . . . . B. . . . . for said services as teacher, to be faithfully and truly rendered and performed as above stated, the sum of . . . . .dollars per month, the same being the amount of wages agreed upon, to be paid on or before the . . . . .day of . . . . ., 19. . . . ; provided, that in case the said A. . . . . B. . . . . shall be dismissed from school by the said district board for gross immorality or violation of this contract, or shall permit h. . . . certificate of qualification to expire, or shall have said certificate annulled or suspended by the county board of school examiners or other lawful authority, h. . . . shall not be entitled to any compensation from and after such annulment, suspension, or dismissal.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names this. . . . .day of . . . . ., 19. . . .

C. . . . .	D. . . . .	<i>Director.</i>
E. . . . .	F. . . . .	<i>Moderator.</i>
G. . . . .	H. . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
A. . . . .	B. . . . .	<i>Teacher.</i>

Teacher's general register.

[See Comp. Sec. No. 56.]

REGISTER of the school taught in District No. ...., in the county of ....., and ending on the ..... day of State of Michigan, for the term commencing on the ..... day of ..... 19....., and ending on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

No.	PUPILS.	ATTENDANCE IN DAYS FOR WEEK COMMENCING.							Total attendance in days.	Average daily attendance.	Percentage of attendance.	STUDIES PURSUED BY EACH SCHOLAR.						
		Age.	January 6.	January 13.	January 20.	January 27.	February 3.	February 10.				Orthography.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Geography.	Grammar.	U. S. History.
1	A..... B.....	7	5	3	4	5	2	4	23	.....	.....	*	*	*	.....	.....	.....	*
2	C..... D.....	14	4	.....	5	1	3	5	18	.....	.....	*	.....	*	.....	.....	*	*
3	E..... F.....	10	3	4	4	3	5	4	23	.....	.....	*	*	*	.....	.....	*	.....

I hereby certify that the above is a faithful and correct register of said school.

A..... B....., Teacher.

NOTE.—The above register, properly certified by the teacher, should be filed with the director of the district immediately after the close of the school. Each column under the head of "attendance in days" is designed to embrace the number of days present each week, and the sum of days present during the term given in the eighteenth column to the right (total days' attendance).

The words "for weeks commencing" in the above form refer to "January 6" in the left hand column under the head of "attendance in days," etc. The star, thus, \* denotes the studies pursued by each pupil. To ascertain the "average daily attendance," as found in eighteenth column by exact number of days the school was taught during the year by qualified teachers. To ascertain "percentage of attendance," divide "average daily attendance" by total number pupils enrolled.

Under the provisions of (4680) Section 15, the teacher is required to certify in the register, before placing it in the hands of the director, whether or not instruction has been given in physiology and hygiene, with special reference to the effect of alcohol and narcotics upon the human system, in the school or grade presided over by the teacher.

(364.)

FORM No. 34.

Notice to parents or guardians in rural districts in regard to truancy.

[See Comp. Secs. 217-222.]

State of Michigan, }
County of..... } ss.
To....., Mich., ..... 19...

You are hereby notified that....., a child seven years of age and under sixteen years, and under your legal control is not attending the public school in your district. You are hereby directed to send said child to the public school in your district with proper books on Monday morning next at nine o'clock, and you are notified that Act No. 200 of the Public Acts of 1905 requires that all children of the ages above mentioned be in regular attendance at school during the entire school year as taught in each district.

Yours respectfully,
Deputy Sheriff.

(365.)

FORM No. 35.

Notice of Commissioner of Schools to Deputy Sheriff acting as truant officer.

[See Comp. Secs. 218-221.]

....., Mich., ..... 19...
Deputy Sheriff of..... County:

SIR—You are hereby notified that the following named children, in the districts and townships specified, are not in regular attendance at the public schools. By the provisions of Act No. 200 of the Public Acts of 1905, you are hereby requested to investigate these cases of truancy or non-attendance at school as is provided in said act:

Table with 5 columns: NAME OF CHILD, NAME OF PARENT, ADDRESS, DISTRICT, TOWNSHIP.

Yours respectfully,
County Commissioner of Schools.

(366.)

FORM No. 36.

*Notice to Commissioner of Schools by Teacher of cases of truancy.*

[See Comp. Secs. 217-222.]

....., Mich., ....., 19..

*County Commissioner of Schools:*

SIR—You are hereby notified that the following children, residents of district No. ...., township of....., are not in regular attendance at the public school.

NAME OF CHILD.	NAME OF PARENT.	ADDRESS.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Very respectfully,

.....  
*Teacher.*

(367.)

FORM No. 37.

*Notice to parents or guardians in cities and villages.*

[See Comp. Secs. No. 217-222.]

....., Mich., ....., 19....

To M.....,

No. .... Street:

You are hereby notified that..... is believed to be over 7 and under 16 years of age and that..... is not attending school as provided for by the act under which this notice is sent, and you are hereby notified to cause said..... to begin regular attendance next Monday at the..... school.

Respectfully,

.....  
*Truant Officer.*

Served ....., 19....

(368.)

FORM NO. 38.

Notice to Truant Officer by School Officers, Teachers or Residents of Village or City.

[See Comp. Secs. No. 217-222.]

.....Michigan.  
.....19....

To the Truant Officer of the Village or City of.....:

SIR—You are hereby notified that the following named pupils residing at.....  
.....St., are liable to the penalty for violation of the law for compulsory  
attendance at school.

I trust you will investigate the cases at once and learn the reasons why they are not in  
school.

Respectfully,

A..... B.....,



---

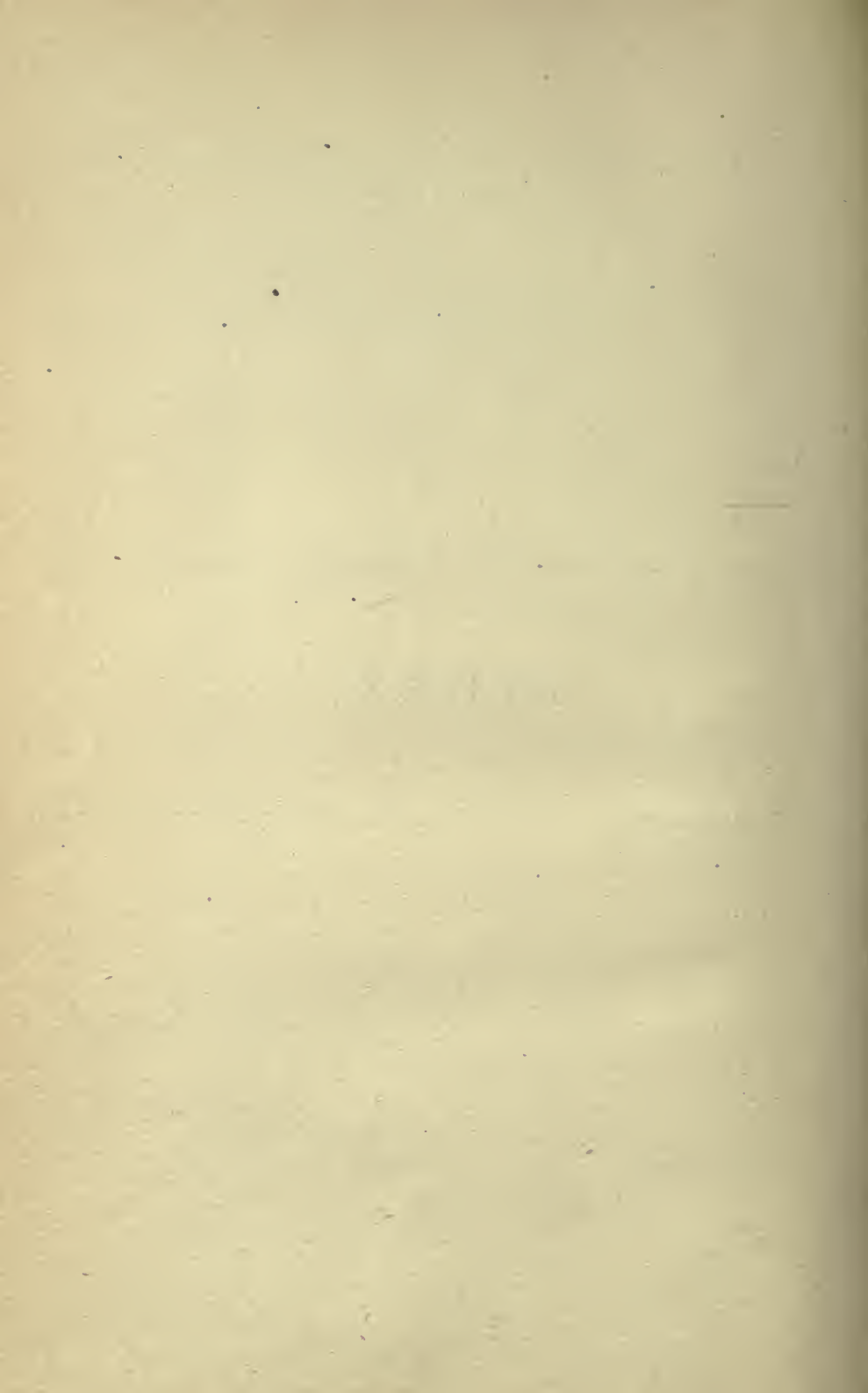
---

I N D E X .

---

---





# INDEX.

The references are to compiler's sections.

## A.

<b>ABSTRACTS:</b>	
of school inspectors' reports.....	17
<b>ACADEMIES AND INCORPORATED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:</b>	
with whom to file certain reports.....	171
<b>ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE:</b>	
neglect to file vacates office.....	45
certain, filed with and recorded by director.....	48, 125, 193
penalty for failure of district officer to file.....	144
<b>ACCOUNTS:</b>	
director to keep, of expenses.....	64, 126
inspector to render, to township board.....	74
of members of board of school examiners, with whom filed.....	185
<b>ACTION:</b>	
against school districts, how brought, etc.....	99-105
relative to obtaining schoolhouse site.....	106-20
<b>ADJOURNMENTS:</b>	
of district meetings.....	43
of proceedings to obtain schoolhouse site.....	116
<b>ADMISSION OF PUPILS:</b>	
resident.....	61
non-resident.....	62
to high schools.....	126
to Agricultural College.....	159
to kindergarten.....	162
to Normal school.....	251
<b>AGE:</b>	
at which children may attend school.....	61, 162, 191
at which education is compulsory.....	214
<b>AGENTS FOR SCHOOL BOOKS, ETC.:</b>	
officers, teachers, etc., not to act as.....	151, 186
<b>AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE COURSE:</b>	
who to prepare, for district schools.....	159
<b>AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL:</b>	
to be provided.....	14
admission of pupils to freshman class of.....	159
duties of secretary of.....	159
examinations for admission to.....	189, 190
<b>ALIENS:</b>	
not eligible to office.....	47
<b>ALTERATION:</b>	
in boundaries of districts.....	31-34
of schoolhouse sites.....	106
in boundaries of graded school districts.....	127
of boundaries of township school districts.....	206
<b>ANNUAL ELECTION:</b>	
of trustees in cities of 4th class.....	330
<b>ANNUAL MEETING:</b>	
(See District Meetings.)	
<b>ANNULMENT OF CERTIFICATES:</b>	
by State Board of Education.....	173, 249, 250, 258
by county board of school examiners.....	182
<b>APPARATUS:</b>	
director authorized to purchase.....	43
tax may be voted for purchase of.....	43
<b>APPEAL:</b>	
how made from decision of inspectors to district board.....	121-123
<b>APPENDAGES TO SCHOOLHOUSE:</b>	
tax may be voted to provide.....	43
to be provided by director.....	64
<b>APPOINTMENT:</b>	
of State officers in case of vacancy.....	3
deputy superintendent of public instruction.....	18
of building committee, for schoolhouse site.....	43
duties of.....	43
clerk of district meeting in director's absence.....	43, 194
district officers in case of vacancy.....	46
person to take school census.....	65, 198

The references are to compiler's sections.

**APPOINTMENT—Continued:**  
 district trustees in case of vacancy..... 125, 195  
 librarian of township library..... 134  
 member of board of school examiners in case of vacancy..... 176  
 county commissioner of schools in case of vacancy..... 187  
 conductor of teachers' institute..... 212  
 of truant officers..... 218

**APPORTIONMENT:**  
 of primary school interest fund..... 20-22  
 of property on division of district..... 35, 36, 210  
 by township clerk of moneys to districts..... 80  
 of moneys raised by taxes..... 81  
 township treasurer's duties relative to..... 81  
 on division of districts, of moneys..... 88, 206  
 of one-mill tax..... 83  
 division of district, of tax assessed before and collected after..... 88  
 in fractional districts, of moneys collected..... 91  
 of library moneys..... 140

**ASSESSMENT OF TAXES:**  
 (See Taxes.)

**ASSESSOR:**  
 (See Treasurer.)

**ASSOCIATIONS FOR ESTABLISHING LOAN FUNDS:**  
 number that may incorporate..... 280  
 manner of incorporation..... 281  
 articles of association, what to contain..... 282  
 classification of members..... 283  
 officers, duties and terms of office of..... 283  
 funds of, how used..... 284  
 election of officers, when held..... 285  
 when articles of association to be evidence..... 286

**ASSOCIATIONS:**  
 teachers may form..... 232-4

**ASYLUMS:**  
 for deaf, dumb and blind, to be supported..... 13

**ATTACHMENT:**  
 to enforce attendance at certain proceedings..... 110

**ATTENDANCE:**  
 of jurors and witnesses on certain proceedings..... 110, 111

**AUDITOR GENERAL:**  
 when, to reimburse district maintaining county normal training classes..... 316

**B.**

**BALLOT:**  
 election of officers to be by..... 44, 95, 124, 192  
 form of, used at special election to decide question of rural high schools..... 208

**BAR-ROOM:**  
 children not permitted in..... 226

**BILLIARDS:**  
 children not permitted where, are played..... 226

**BLANK FORMS:**  
 for school proceedings..... 331-368

**BLIND:**  
 institution for, to be provided and supported..... 13

**BOARD, DISTRICT:**  
 (See District Board.)

**BOARD OF EDUCATION:**  
 to report taxes voted..... 53  
 to make annual census..... 65  
 to furnish superintendent with census list..... 219  
 qualifications of certain teachers, may hire..... 306  
 when may select member of county normal board..... 313  
 to estimate cost of maintaining county normal training classes..... 316  
 when county clerk to draw order in favor of, for county normal training classes..... 317  
 when, may establish day schools for the deaf..... 319  
 in cities of fourth class, of whom to consist, election, etc..... 330  
 (See State Board of Education.)

**BOARD OF INSPECTION:**  
 at election to vote on issuance of bonds, who to constitute..... 95

**BOARD OF INSTRUCTION:**  
 of State Normal school, may grant certificates..... 249, 250

**BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS:**  
 (See State Board of Library Commissioners.)

**BOARD OF REGENTS:**  
 of University, to be body corporate..... 10

**BOARD OF SCHOOL EXAMINERS:**  
 (See County Board of School Examiners.)

**BOARD OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS:**  
 (See Township Board of School Inspectors.)

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS:**  
 to vote on establishment of county normal training classes..... 312  
 amount to appropriate for..... 316

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES:**  
 of graded school district, election and term of office of..... 124  
 officers of, how elected, etc..... 125  
 vacancy in office of, how filled..... 125  
 powers and duties of..... 126, 168

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued:</b>	
consent of, to be obtained in alteration of district	127
financial statement of district to be published by	168
penalty for neglect of duties	169
may establish day schools for the deaf	319-324
of rural high schools, when and how elected	299
term of office	299
who to be clerk of	299
who to be treasurer	299
meetings of, when held	300
special, how called	300
powers of	300
salary and duties of secretary of	301
<b>BOARD, TOWNSHIP:</b>	
(See Township Board.)	
<b>BOARDS:</b>	
authorized to examine teachers, to collect fees	209
<b>BONDS:</b>	
of assessor, by whom approved and where filed	69
of chairman of board of school inspectors, where filed, etc.	71
two-thirds vote required to raise money and issue, in school districts	95
limitations as to amount and time to run	95
tax may be voted to redeem	97
how may be paid	98
liability of county treasurer on	113
appellants from inspector's action to give	122
county commissioner of schools to file	177
treasurer of township board of education to give	194
amount of, of treasurer of State Board of Education	254
of contractor to secure payment of sub-contractor	325
recovery to be had on	328
<b>BOOKS:</b>	
who to adopt for rural high schools	300
(See Record Books, Library Books and Text-books.)	
<b>BOUNDARIES:</b>	
notice of formation of school district to contain	25
when inspectors may alter, of school districts	31
who to cause map made showing, of school districts	78
where filed	78
when new one to be made	78
consent of trustees necessary to change, of graded school districts	127
procedure on change of, of township school district	206
<b>BUILDING COMMITTEE:</b>	
voters may appoint, for schoolhouse and prescribe duties	43
<b>BUILDINGS:</b>	
(See Schoolhouses.)	
<b>BY-LAWS:</b>	
(See Regulations.)	
	C.
<b>CARDS:</b>	
children not permitted where, are played	226
<b>CENSUS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS:</b>	
when and how taken	65, 198
penalty for false information to enumerators of	66
when enumerators of, guilty of misdemeanor	66
list of, to be furnished teachers	219
<b>CENTRAL MICHIGAN NORMAL SCHOOL:</b>	
act to establish	262-4
certain department to be maintained at	279
<b>CERTIFICATE:</b>	
district board to deliver to township clerk, of taxes to be assessed	53
of instruction in physiology when filed by teacher	58
copy of, to be filed by director with township clerk	58
to supervisor, of taxes to be assessed for school purposes	78, 85, 199
of court in proceedings to obtain site, what to contain	111
when certain teacher's, to be filed with commissioner of schools	261
who may be granted, as kindergarten, music, drawing teacher	305
<b>CERTIFICATES OF GRADUATION:</b>	
from county normal training classes, who to grant	314
<b>CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION TO TEACHERS:</b>	
non-possession of, makes contract invalid	56
regents of University may grant certain	172
when, may be suspended or revoked	182, 249, 250, 258
when board of school examiners may renew, without examinations	180
how, must be signed	180
different grades of	181
requisite qualifications to obtain	181
list of teachers having, to be furnished township clerk	183
record of, to be kept by county commissioner of schools	183
fee to be paid on obtaining	209
when granted to pupils of Normal school	249
State Board of Education may issue	258
State Board of Education to issue, in Normal schools	279
of county normal training classes, what to qualify	315
how may be renewed	315

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>CHAIRMAN:</b>	
duties of, of first meeting of district.....	25
of district meeting to give oath to challenged voter.....	41
may arrest disorderly persons.....	42
may be appointed in absence of moderator.....	43
when and how, of board of school inspectors elected.....	70
who not to be elected as.....	70
to give bond.....	71
penalty for neglect of, of first meeting of district to perform duties.....	143
duties of, of board of school inspectors relative to the supervision of schools.....	184
<b>CHALLENGE:</b>	
of voter at district meetings.....	41
of juror in proceedings to obtain site.....	110
<b>CHILDREN:</b>	
when census list of school, to be taken.....	65, 198
compulsory education of.....	217-22
duties of police officers relative to certain.....	218-22
not permitted in saloons, gambling houses, etc.....	226
how admitted to rural high schools.....	300
providing for payment of tuition and transportation of certain.....	310
(See Pupils.)	
<b>CHIPPEWA COUNTY:</b>	
proviso as to election of county commissioner in.....	177
<b>CITIES:</b>	
when census in, to be compiled.....	65
of fourth class to constitute single district.....	329
board of education in, election, etc.....	330
<b>CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS:</b>	
(See Pupils.)	
<b>CLERK:</b>	
director to be, of district.....	64
township clerk to be, of board of school inspectors.....	70, 76
who to be, of district board of education.....	194
who to be, of board of trustees of rural high schools.....	299
(See County and Township Clerk.)	
<b>COLLECTION:</b>	
relative to the, of school taxes.....	82-91
of judgments against districts.....	101-105
of fines for injuring library books.....	133
of penalties.....	146, 147, 149, 165, 170
of damages for not reporting and assessing taxes.....	149
of institute fees from teachers.....	209
<b>COLLEGE OF MINES:</b>	
entitled to report of Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	292
<b>COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOLS:</b>	
persons desiring to teach to file certificate with.....	261
<b>COMMITTEE ON BUILDING:</b>	
voters may appoint and prescribe duties.....	43
<b>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES:</b>	
methods of prevention to be taught in schools.....	164-167
<b>COMPENSATION:</b>	
of officers of school district.....	43, 126, 205
teachers, how paid, etc.....	56, 126, 198
for taking census.....	65
of inspectors for meeting, limited.....	75
for schoolhouse site determined by jury.....	111
in proceedings to obtain site, of officers and jury.....	119
county board of school examiners, of members.....	185
of county commissioner of schools.....	185
of members of township board of education.....	205
of truant officers.....	218
of township officers.....	231
of township clerk.....	231
State Board of Education, of members.....	257
<b>COMPULSORY EDUCATION:</b>	
school boards may furnish books in certain cases.....	59
children exempted.....	217
age for, of children.....	217
length of time to be sent to school.....	217
penalty for failure to comply with law.....	219
establishment of ungraded schools.....	221
when certain children to be sent to.....	222
who considered truant under act.....	222, 223
when children to be sent to reformatory institutions.....	224
<b>CONCERT SALOON:</b>	
children not permitted in.....	226
<b>CONDUCTOR:</b>	
who to be, of teacher's institutes.....	212
<b>CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS:</b>	
(See School Districts; also Township Board of School Inspectors.)	
<b>CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS:</b>	
State officers to be elected.....	1
where to keep offices.....	1
term of office.....	2
vacancy, how filled.....	3
duties of Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	4

The references are to compiler's sections.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS—Continued:

what to constitute school funds.....	5
lands escheating to State to be applied to school funds.....	6
free schools to be maintained.....	7, 8
how districts may be deprived of public moneys.....	8
regents of University how elected.....	9
vacancy in office, how filled.....	9
to be body corporate.....	10
to elect a president.....	11
powers and duties.....	11
State Board of Education, how elected.....	12
term of office.....	12
to have care of Normal school.....	12
duties, how prescribed.....	12
institutions for deaf, dumb and blind to be maintained.....	13
agricultural school to be provided.....	14
school libraries to be provided.....	15
certain taxes to be applied to school funds.....	16
CONTRACTOR:	
bond required of, to secure payment of subcontractor.....	325
CONTRACTS:	
with teachers.....	56, 126, 198
officers not to be interested in, with districts.....	151
CORPORATE POWERS:	
of organized school districts.....	30
of teachers' associations.....	234
of State Board of Education.....	244
of associations for establishing loan funds.....	281
CORPORATIONS:	
teachers may form.....	232-4
COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL EXAMINERS:	
county clerk's duties in relation to election of.....	176
election and term of office of.....	176
to file oaths of office.....	176
vacancies in, how filled.....	176, 187
schedule of meetings for special examinations to be published.....	179
may hold special meetings.....	179
meetings of, for examination of teachers.....	179
to whom may grant certificates.....	180
grades of certificates issued by.....	181
may suspend or revoke certificates.....	182
compensation of members of.....	185
when officers in certain districts may examine teachers.....	188
what schools exempt from supervision of.....	188
(See Chairman of Board of Inspectors and County Commissioner of Schools.)	
COUNTY CLERK:	
to receive and dispose of communications of State superintendent.....	92
apportionment of moneys, duties of, relative to.....	93, 139
duties of, relative to inspector's reports.....	93, 147, 197
duties in proceedings to obtain site.....	114, 115
election of school examiners, duties of, relative to.....	176
duties of, relative to election of county commissioner of schools.....	177
to draw order on county treasurer for institute moneys.....	213
duties of, relative to distribution of laws, etc.....	294, 295
when to draw order for county normal training classes.....	317
COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOLS:	
may be removed for lack of qualifications.....	17
when and how elected.....	176
to file bond and acceptance of office.....	176
term of office.....	177
election of in Chippewa county.....	177
term of office.....	177
who eligible to office of.....	178
to hold certain examinations.....	179
to prepare schedule for examinations.....	179
may renew certificates.....	180
certificates to be signed by.....	180
may grant special certificates.....	181
powers and duties of.....	183
to keep record of examinations.....	183
to counsel with teachers.....	183
what annual reports, to receive.....	183
to receive institute fees.....	183
to receive instructions from Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	183
who, to furnish list of teachers.....	183
duties relative to visiting schools.....	183
compensation of.....	185
expenses audited by board of supervisors.....	185
not to act as agent for school books, etc.....	186
vacancy in office of, how filled.....	187
duties of, relative to examination of candidates for Agricultural College.....	189, 190
to furnish truant officer with list of teachers.....	220
duties of, relative to distribution of laws, etc.....	294, 295
librarians to make annual report to.....	308
to whom, to transmit lists of libraries.....	309

The references are to compiler's sections.

COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOLS—Continued:	
to be member of county normal board.....	313
duty of, as to funds for county normal training classes.....	317
COUNTY INSTITUTES:	
(See Teachers' Institutes.)	
COUNTY NORMAL BOARD:	
how constituted, duties, etc.....	313, 314
may renew certificates.....	315
COUNTY NORMAL FUND:	
how constituted, etc.....	316
COUNTY NORMAL TRAINING CLASSES:	
how established, managed, maintained, etc.....	321-7
COUNTY TREASURER:	
statements of apportionment filed with.....	93, 139
to apply to State Treasurer for certain moneys.....	94
township moneys to be paid township treasurer by.....	94
to whom, to give notice of apportionment of school moneys.....	94
liability of, on bond.....	113
money for schoolhouse site deposited with.....	113, 118
apportionment of library moneys to be made by.....	140
to set apart institute fees as institute fund.....	210
teachers' institute fund to be paid by, on order of clerk.....	213
vouchers for payment at teachers' institutes to be filed with.....	216
when county clerk to draw order on, for county normal training classes.....	317
COURSE OF STUDY:	
Superintendent of Public Instruction to prepare and print.....	19
who to prescribe for schools.....	58, 126
Agricultural College, to be prescribed for district schools.....	159
State Board of Education to prescribe, for Normal schools.....	279
who may prepare and publish certain.....	292
who to provide for rural high schools.....	300
by whom approved.....	300
for county normal training classes.....	314
CRIMES AND OFFENSES:	
(See Penalty.)	
D.	
DAMAGES:	
who to prescribe penalty for, to library books.....	133
to be collected from certain officers for neglect of duties.....	149
DANCE HOUSES:	
children not permitted in.....	226
DAY SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF:	
shall be established.....	319-324
to report to Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	320
duties of State Treasurer in regard to.....	321, 322
system to be used in.....	323
teachers employed in.....	323
who may attend.....	324
DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND:	
Institutions for, to be provided, etc.....	13
DEED:	
for schoolhouse site to be obtained before building.....	51
DELIVERY OF BOOKS, ETC., TO SUCCESSOR IN OFFICE:	
by Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	23
by district officers.....	64, 69
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION:	
appointment and duties of.....	18
DIAGRAM:	
(See Maps.)	
DIPLOMAS:	
of graduates of State Normal school.....	249, 250, 279
DIRECTOR:	
notice of first meeting to be recorded by.....	25
to keep records relative to organization of district.....	29
to be notified of alterations of district.....	34
appointment of clerk in absence of.....	43
election and term of office of.....	44, 125, 192
appointment of, in case of vacancy.....	46
record of acceptance of office to be kept by.....	48
acceptance of office of, where and by whom filed.....	48, 125
to be member of district board.....	49
register of school to be furnished to.....	56
to have custody of schoolhouse, etc.....	57
to file certificate of instruction in physiology with township clerk.....	58
to draw and sign warrants, orders, etc.....	64
to be presented to moderator to be countersigned.....	64
to give notice of meetings.....	64
account of expenses to be kept by.....	64
schoolhouse to be kept in repair by.....	64
to provide appendages for schoolhouse.....	64
to present estimates at annual meetings.....	64
accounts of, how kept, audited, etc.....	64, 126
to be clerk of district.....	64, 194
census list to be filed with township clerk by.....	65
annual school census to be taken by.....	65

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>DIRECTOR—Continued:</b>	
to make reports to inspectors.....	67
reports of, to be filed with township clerk.....	67
of fractional district, to whom to report.....	68
and moderator to approve bond of treasurer.....	69
to be notified of apportionment of school moneys.....	81
and moderator to certify payments to supervisor.....	84
at election to issue bonds, to be member of board of inspection.....	95
and moderator to execute bonds of district.....	96
treasurer to certify to, judgment against district.....	102
to be notified of site fixed by inspectors.....	106
penalty for neglect to accept office or perform duties.....	144
may be removed by township board.....	150
to furnish teachers with census list.....	219
<b>DISORDERLY PERSONS:</b>	
to be taken into custody.....	42
juvenile, who to constitute.....	222, 223
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF MONEYS:</b>	
(See Apportionment.)	
<b>DISTRICT, SCHOOL:</b>	
(See School District.)	
<b>DISTRICT BOARD:</b>	
to call meetings of district.....	38
school to be provided by.....	43
how, may determine certain matters, when meetings fail.....	43, 199
election and term of office of.....	44, 124, 192
vacancy in, what to occasion.....	45
how filled.....	46, 125, 195
who eligible to office on.....	47
acceptance of office by members.....	48, 125, 193
who to constitute.....	49, 124, 192
certain books, blanks, etc., to be purchased by.....	50
when may sell certain property of district.....	51
site for schoolhouse to be leased or purchased by.....	51, 198
to estimate amount for support of schools.....	52
to report taxes to be assessed.....	53
moneys to be applied by, according to law.....	54
not to pay money to unqualified teachers.....	54
to make statement of finances at annual meeting.....	55, 202
teachers to be hired by.....	56, 126
to provide for water supply.....	57
when to exclude public meetings from schoolhouse.....	57
to have care of schoolhouse and property.....	57
to provide for instruction in physiology.....	58
to prescribe text-books and courses of study.....	58
to purchase books for indigent pupils.....	59
may suspend or expel disorderly pupils.....	60
to establish rules, etc., for school.....	60, 198
to classify pupils.....	61, 126
may admit non-resident pupils to school.....	62
rates of tuition for, how fixed.....	62
director to be clerk of.....	64, 194
to appoint persons to take school census.....	65, 198
to estimate amount necessary for sites and buildings.....	95
when may issue bonds.....	96
to apply for jury in suit to obtain site.....	107
to be trustees in graded school districts.....	124-127
district library to be managed by.....	136-198
may donate or sell books to township library.....	142
kindergarten to be provided by.....	160-3
financial statement of district to be published by.....	168
United States flag to be provided by.....	170
to be trustees in township school districts.....	192
qualifications of certain teachers, may hire.....	316
duties of, as to teachers, etc., for county normal training classes.....	316
when day schools for deaf may be provided by.....	319-324
(See District Officers.)	
<b>DISTRICT LIBRARIES:</b>	
(See Libraries.)	
<b>DISTRICT MEETINGS:</b>	
notice of, on formation of new district.....	25, 191
when annual, to be held.....	37, 194
when special, may be called.....	38
notice of, to indicate the business.....	38
notice of, what to specify.....	38, 39
who eligible voters at.....	40
relative to challenging voters at.....	41
penalty for disorderly conduct at.....	42
to give directions regarding suits.....	43
to direct sale of property.....	43
powers of annual.....	43, 126
when clerk and chairman may be appointed at.....	43, 194
what board to determine in case of failure of certain.....	43, 199
limit of taxes that may be voted at.....	43, 199
officers to be elected at.....	44, 124, 192
to fill vacancy in district office.....	46



The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>DISTRICT MEETINGS—Continued:</b>	
board to make financial statement to annual.....	55
to determine uses of schoolhouse.....	57
moderator to preside at.....	63
proceedings of, to be recorded.....	64
director to give notice of.....	64
estimates of expenses to be made to annual.....	64, 202
may vote on issuance of bonds.....	95
may vote tax to pay money borrowed.....	97
voters at, may designate site.....	106
<b>DISTRICT OFFICERS:</b>	
compensation of.....	43, 64, 205
election and term of office of.....	44, 124, 192
when may be appointed.....	46, 125, 194
who eligible to election as.....	47
acceptance of office of.....	48, 125, 193
penalty for neglect to accept office or perform duties.....	144
may be removed by township board.....	150
(See Treasurer, Director, Moderator and District Board.)	
<b>DISTRICT SCHOOLS:</b>	
(See Schools.)	
<b>DISTRICT TAXES:</b>	
(See Taxes.)	
<b>DISTURBING DISTRICT MEETING OR SCHOOL:</b>	
penalty for.....	42, 60
<b>DIVISION OF DISTRICT:</b>	
(See School District; also Township Board of Inspectors.)	
<b>DOG TAX:</b>	
apportionment of, surplus.....	243
<b>DRAWING TEACHERS:</b>	
act to define qualifications of.....	305-7
<b>E.</b>	
<b>EDUCATION:</b>	
constitutional provisions relative to.....	1-15
<b>EIGHTH GRADE:</b>	
providing for payment of tuition and transportation of pupils who have completed.....	310
<b>ELECTION:</b>	
of State officers, when held, etc.....	1
of State Board of Education.....	12
who legal voters at, in school district.....	40
when, of district officers held.....	44, 125, 192
if not held, inspectors to appoint officers.....	46, 125
who eligible to, in school district.....	47
regulations at, to vote on issuance of bonds.....	95
of members of county board of school examiners.....	176
of county commissioner in Chippewa, when held, etc.....	177
of school inspectors.....	227, 229
for submitting question of rural high schools, where held.....	298
form of ballot used at.....	298
of school trustees in cities of fourth class.....	330
<b>ELECTORS:</b>	
who are qualified.....	40
when question of rural high schools submitted to.....	297
<b>ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE:</b>	
in school districts.....	47
<b>EMPLOYMENT:</b>	
of teachers.....	56, 126, 161, 198
of persons to take school census.....	65
of officers, etc.....	126
<b>ENGLISH LANGUAGE:</b>	
instruction to be conducted in.....	7
<b>ENUMERATOR CENSUS:</b>	
duty of, data required.....	65
when, guilty of misdemeanor.....	66
<b>ENUMERATION OF CHILDREN:</b>	
(See Census.)	
<b>EQUALIZATION OF TAXES:</b>	
(See Taxes.)	
<b>ESTIMATES:</b>	
of amounts to be raised by tax.....	52, 64, 199
<b>EVIDENCE:</b>	
of organization of district.....	29
in proceedings to obtain site.....	107
of regularity in proceedings to remove officers.....	150
<b>EXAMINATION:</b>	
of proposed site by jury.....	111
meetings for, of teachers.....	179
of teachers by county board of examiners.....	179, 180, 189
questions for, of teachers.....	180
of inspectors reports by county commissioner.....	183
of teachers by officers in certain districts.....	188
of applicants for admission to Agricultural College.....	189, 190
fees to be collected from teachers for.....	209
of teachers by State Board of Education.....	258
of applicants for State certificates.....	258

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>EXAMINERS:</b>	
may be removed for lack of qualifications.....	17
of teachers to collect fees.....	209
to pay same to county treasurer.....	210
(See County Board of School Examiners.)	
<b>EXECUTION:</b>	
not to issue against school district.....	101
<b>EXPENSES:</b>	
incidental, estimated by board.....	52
of directors, how paid.....	64, 126
estimates of, to be presented at annual meeting.....	64, 202
inspector's limited.....	75
of commissioners limited.....	185
how paid.....	185
teachers' institutes, how paid.....	213
State institute, how paid.....	215
vouchers for, of teachers' institute, where filed.....	216
<b>F.</b>	
<b>FEES:</b>	
to be paid by teacher on obtaining certificate.....	209
disposition of, collected by director and secretary.....	210
<b>FEMALES:</b>	
may vote at school district meetings.....	40
eligible to district offices.....	47
<b>FINES:</b>	
how applied for breach of penal laws.....	15
for disturbing district meeting.....	42
for disturbing school.....	60
on census enumerator for making false returns.....	66
giving false information to census enumerator.....	66
for damages to library books.....	133
apportionment of, for breach of penal laws.....	140
(See Penalties.)	
<b>FLAGS:</b>	
who to purchase U. S., for schools.....	170
<b>FORFEITURES:</b>	
(See Penalties.)	
<b>FORMATION:</b>	
of teachers' associations.....	232-4
of districts. (See School Districts and Township Board of Inspectors.)	
<b>FORM OF OATH:</b>	
of challenged voter.....	41
<b>FORMS, BLANK:</b>	
sections.....	331-368
(See Appendix.)	
<b>FOURTH CLASS CITIES:</b>	
to constitute single school district.....	329
board of education in, of whom to consist, elections, etc.....	330
<b>FRACTIONAL DISTRICTS:</b>	
(See School Districts; also Township Board of Inspectors.)	
<b>FREE SCHOOLS:</b>	
to be provided.....	7, 191
<b>FREE TEXT-BOOKS:</b>	
(See Text-Books.)	
<b>FUNDS:</b>	
educational.....	5, 6
library.....	15
teachers' institute.....	210
of associations for establishing loan.....	284
for maintaining day schools for the deaf.....	321
<b>G.</b>	
<b>GAMBLING:</b>	
children not permitted in rooms used for.....	226
<b>GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICTS:</b>	
annual meeting of.....	37
notice of intention to organize.....	124, 128
election and term of office of trustees of.....	124, 128
officers of, to be elected by trustees.....	125
powers and duties of trustees.....	125, 126
not limited to nine sections of land.....	127
consent of trustees to be obtained to alteration of boundaries.....	127
two or more contiguous districts may organize.....	128
change of, to primary district.....	129
publication of financial statement of.....	168
(See School Districts.)	
<b>GRADES OF CERTIFICATES:</b>	
of teachers.....	181
<b>GRADING:</b>	
of pupils not prevented in any district.....	61
in graded school districts.....	126

The references are to compiler's sections.

## H.

HIGH SCHOOLS:	
may be established in certain districts.....	126
act to establish rural.....	297-304
providing for payment of tuition and transportation to, of certain pupils.....	310
(See Graded School Districts.)	

## I.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES:	
estimated by district board.....	52
INDEBTEDNESS:	
of districts.....	95
(See Bonds.)	
INDIANS:	
when children of, not included in census.....	65
INHABITANTS, TAXABLE:	
(See Taxable Inhabitants.)	
INSPECTION, BOARD OF:	
(See Board of Inspection.)	
INSPECTORS, BOARD OF SCHOOL:	
(See Township Board of School Inspectors.)	
INSTITUTE:	
(See Teachers' Institutes.)	
INSTITUTIONS:	
for deaf, dumb and blind to be provided.....	13
INSTRUCTION:	
to be conducted in the English language.....	7
who to have general supervision of.....	17
INSURANCE MONEYS:	
how used.....	257
INTEREST:	
apportionment of, on State funds.....	5, 6, 20
on bonds limited.....	96
tax may be voted to pay.....	97
on judgment against district.....	105
on moneys lost by certain officers.....	146, 147
IRON COUNTY:	
act for organization of school districts in U. P. not to apply to.....	207

## J.

JOINT MEETINGS:	
of township boards of school inspectors.....	27
of township boards.....	121, 206
JUDGE OF PROBATE:	
to participate in filling vacancy in board of examiners.....	176
JUDGMENTS:	
assessment of taxes for payment of.....	86
and suits against school districts, sections relative to.....	99-105
execution not to issue on.....	101
when rendered in proceedings to obtain site.....	112
JURISDICTION:	
justices to have, in action against districts.....	99
JURY:	
board may apply for, in proceedings to obtain site.....	107-111
JUSTICES OF PEACE:	
to hear cases under compulsory education act.....	220
proviso, as to cities.....	220
JUVENILE DISORDERLY PERSONS:	
penalty for failure of parent or guardian to send, to school.....	219
to be sent to ungraded schools.....	221, 222
who deemed, or truants.....	222, 223
proceedings against parents of, for neglect of duty.....	220

## K.

KINDERGARTEN:	
duty of district board relative to.....	160
qualifications of, teachers.....	161, 305-7
children entitled to attend.....	162
act to apply to other schools.....	163

## L.

LABOR:	
act to secure payment to subcontractors for.....	325-8
LAND:	
limit of tax on, for building schoolhouse.....	43
when not taxed for.....	43
proceedings to obtain, for schoolhouse site.....	107-120
LAWS, DOCUMENTS, ETC.:	
rules and regulations for libraries, course of study, who to print and distribute.....	19
duty of commissioners and county clerk in distributing.....	294, 295
LEASE:	
for schoolhouse site, who to secure, length of, etc.....	51
LEGISLATURE:	
to provide for free schools.....	7
agricultural school.....	14
libraries to be provided by.....	15
certain fines to be applied to.....	15

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
of board of school inspectors for neglect to report.....	146
of township clerk.....	146
of county clerk.....	147
of supervisor in regard to district taxes.....	149
of district officers to removal.....	150
debts and, when assumed by township district.....	203
of parent or guardian for failure to send child to school.....	219
(See Penalties.)	
<b>LIBRARIAN:</b>	
township, when and by whom appointed, duties, etc.....	134
<b>LIBRARIES:</b>	
establishment of.....	15
penal fines to be applied to funds for.....	15, 140
rules for, by whom made.....	19, 133
funds for, expended by inspectors to be accounted for to township board.....	74
by and to whom paid.....	90
provisions relative to.....	130, 142
inspectors to apply for, funds.....	132
books for township, by whom purchased.....	132, 198
care of, etc., who to have.....	133
librarian of township, by whom appointed, duties, etc.....	134
where kept.....	134
when school district may establish.....	135
entitled to books and moneys.....	135
township inspectors to report statistics of.....	137
funds for, when forfeited.....	138
proviso as to non-forfeiture.....	138
Superintendent of Public Instruction to furnish statement of townships, etc., entitled to.....	139
apportionment of.....	139, 140
tax for support of, how levied, collected, etc.....	141
district board may sell or donate, books to township.....	142
school officers not to act as agents for, books.....	151
librarians to report to school commissioner.....	308
to whom, to transmit list.....	309
<b>LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS:</b>	
(See State Board of Library Commissioners.)	
<b>LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS:</b>	
(See Bonds.)	
<b>LIMIT OF TAXES:</b>	
(See Taxes.)	
<b>LIQUORS:</b>	
minor children not permitted where, are sold.....	226
<b>M.</b>	
<b>MANAGEMENT OF SCHOOLS:</b>	
(See District Board; also Regulations.)	
<b>MAPS:</b>	
of townships showing boundaries of districts, by whom made, where filed, etc.....	78
<b>MATERIAL:</b>	
act to insure payment of subcontractors for.....	325-8
<b>MEETINGS:</b>	
joint, of school inspectors of several townships.....	27, 206
when schoolhouse used for public.....	57
number of, board of inspectors may hold.....	75
of township boards in cases of appeal.....	121, 123
for election of school examiners.....	176
for examination of teachers, when and where held.....	179, 180
of board of education.....	194
of board of trustees of rural high schools, when held, etc.....	300
special, by whom called.....	300
(See District Meetings.)	
<b>MEMBERS:</b>	
of State Board of Education.....	12
of district board, who to constitute.....	49
of township board of school inspectors, election, meetings, etc., of.....	70, 227
who to be treasurer of.....	70
number of, of board of trustees in graded school districts.....	124, 192
term of office.....	124
of board of county school examiners, by whom appointed, etc.....	176
vacancy, how filled.....	176
term of office.....	176
<b>MISDEMEANOR:</b>	
when census enumerator guilty of a.....	66
officers, teachers, etc., interested as agent for publishers deemed a.....	151
when parents deemed guilty of a.....	219
<b>MODERATOR:</b>	
to give oath to challenged voter.....	41
chairman at district meetings.....	43, 194
election of, term of office, etc.....	44
appointment of, to fill vacancy.....	46
acceptance of office, where filed.....	48
to be member of district board.....	49
treasurer and, to audit and pay accounts of director.....	63
and director to approve bond of treasurer.....	69

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>MODERATOR—Continued:</b>	
penalty for neglect to perform duties.....	144
may be removed by township board.....	150
(See District Board.)	
<b>MONEYS:</b>	
primary school fund, what to constitute.....	5, 6
when withheld from certain districts.....	8
derived from penal funds, disposition of.....	15, 40
apportionment of by Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	20-22
of primary school interest fund.....	20, 22, 80, 94
of districts, when dividing, how apportioned.....	35, 36, 206
surplus of, from one-mill tax, how apportioned.....	43
districts entitled to receive primary school interest fund.....	43, 73
entitled to receive certain.....	43, 73, 83
when board may borrow, in certain cases.....	52
primary school interest fund, to be used only for teachers' wages.....	54
not to be paid teachers not having certificate.....	54
sectarian schools barred from public.....	54
district board to apply school, according to law.....	54
to make report of, at annual meeting.....	55, 202
orders for certain, by whom drawn and signed.....	64
treasurer to keep report of.....	69
disposition of, collected on bond of.....	69
collected on bond of chairman of board of inspectors, how applied.....	71
not to be appropriated to districts employing unqualified teachers.....	73
inspectors, to whom to render account of.....	74
apportionment of, to districts by township clerk.....	80, 81, 199
raised for school tax, how apportioned.....	81
duties of township treasurer relative to collecting school.....	82, 86, 91
relative to paying.....	89, 91, 198
accrued from one-mill tax, how used.....	83
paid by old districts to new, how applied.....	84
school, to be paid next to township expenses.....	89
payment of, to fractional districts.....	91
county treasurers to apply for, appropriated.....	94
to notify township clerk, etc.....	94
limitations as to districts borrowing.....	95
when, for site deposited with county treasurer.....	113, 118
school inspectors to apply for library.....	132
library, when forfeited.....	138
proviso as to non-forfeiture.....	138
statement of townships to receive, where filed, etc.....	139
apportionment of.....	140
how used.....	140
apportionment of, collected on account of neglect of officers.....	148
officers illegally using, to be removed.....	150
who to apply for, appropriated for primary schools and libraries.....	198
public, definition of.....	235
to be kept separate from other funds.....	236
how used.....	237
interest on, what to constitute.....	238
public officer not to receive consideration for depositing.....	239
act, not to exempt from prosecutions under general law.....	241
penalty for illegal payment of.....	242
disposition of insurance.....	260
board of trustees of rural high schools may borrow.....	300
(See Taxes.)	
<b>MONTH, SCHOOL:</b>	
of what to consist.....	56
<b>MUSIC TEACHER:</b>	
act to define qualifications of.....	305-7
	N.
<b>NAME:</b>	
and style of school district.....	30
<b>NEGLECT:</b>	
penalty for, of taxable inhabitant to serve and return notice.....	143
of district officers to perform duties.....	144, 169
liability of inspectors for, to report, etc.....	146
of township clerk.....	146
of county clerk for not transmitting reports.....	147
of supervisor and township clerk in regard to taxes.....	149
of parent or guardian to send child to school a misdemeanor.....	219
<b>NINE-PINS:</b>	
children not permitted where, are played.....	226
<b>NON-RESIDENT:</b>	
when may be attached to district.....	33
admission of, pupils, tuition, etc.....	62
<b>NORMAL SCHOOLS:</b>	
State Board of Education to prescribe courses of study, grant diplomas, etc., in.....	279
(See State Normal School.)	
<b>NORMAL SCHOOL FUND:</b>	
origin of.....	255
who to have care of.....	256
<b>NORMAL SCHOOL, WESTERN:</b>	
(See Western State Normal School.)	

The references are to compiler's sections.

**NORMAL TRAINING CLASSES:**  
 act to establish..... 312-18  
 (See County Normal Training Classes.)

**NORTHERN STATE NORMAL SCHOOL:**  
 act to establish..... 266-71

**NOTICE:**  
 Superintendent of Public Instruction to give, of apportionment of primary school fund... 20, 139  
 duty of taxable inhabitant on receipt of, of formation of district..... 25  
 of first meeting in new district..... 25, 191  
 by township clerk when new district fails to organize..... 26  
 of meeting of inspectors to form fractional districts..... 27  
 to alter boundaries..... 31  
 of special meetings of district board, when and how given..... 38  
 of district meetings, to be given by director..... 39, 64  
 of township clerk to supervisors of school taxes..... 79, 199  
 who to give, to directors of moneys to be appropriated..... 81  
 of apportionment of moneys to districts, to whom given..... 81  
 of supervisor and treasurer of taxes assessed..... 85-87  
 treasurer to give, of money in his possession..... 90, 201  
 county treasurer to give, of moneys apportioned..... 94  
 of meeting of district to borrow money..... 98  
 in proceedings to obtain site, how given..... 109  
 of meeting to organize as graded school district..... 124  
 of township board of proceedings to remove officer..... 150  
 teachers' examinations, how given..... 179  
 to teacher of intention to revoke certificate..... 182  
 to parent or guardian of non-attendance of child at school, by whom given..... 219-20  
 teachers' associations, of formation of, how given..... 232  
 subcontractor to give written, what to state, etc..... 326

**O.**

**OATH:**  
 deputy superintendent of public instruction to take..... 18  
 tendered to challenged voter at district meeting..... 41  
 false, deemed perjury..... 41  
 to be taken as to correctness of census list..... 65  
 of juror in proceedings to obtain site..... 111  
 of office, members of board of school examiners to take..... 176, 177

**OFFICE:**  
 term of, of State officers, when to begin, etc..... 2  
 of regents of University..... 9  
 vacancy in, how filled..... 9  
 State Board of Education..... 12  
 of district officers..... 44, 124, 192  
 acceptance of, to be filed..... 49, 125, 193  
 removal of officers from..... 150  
 term of, of board of school examiners..... 176  
 of inspectors..... 229  
 of trustees of associations establishing loan funds for students..... 283  
 of library commissioners..... 287

**OFFICERS:**  
 having charge of records to furnish facilities for examination..... 50  
 (See Names of the Several Officers.)

**ONE-MILL TAX:**  
 surplus from, how applied..... 43  
 assessment, collection and disposition of..... 83  
 (See Taxes.)

**ORAL METHOD:**  
 to be taught in day schools for deaf..... 323

**ORDERS:**  
 on treasurer to be countersigned by moderator..... 63  
 to be drawn and signed by director..... 64  
 to be paid from proper funds..... 69  
 of inspectors on township treasury for library moneys..... 132, 198  
 (See Warrants; also Moneys.)

**ORGANIZATION:**  
 formation, etc., of new districts..... 24-29  
 of graded school district..... 124-129  
 of township school districts in upper peninsula..... 191-206  
 (See School Districts; also Township Board of School Inspectors.)

**P.**

**PARENTS AND GUARDIANS:**  
 entitled to vote at district meetings..... 40  
 required to send children to school..... 217  
 duties of truant officers relative to..... 219  
 liability for not sending..... 219  
 proceedings against..... 220

**PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES:**  
 not maintaining three months' school..... 8  
 district for not maintaining certain length of school..... 43, 83, 198  
 census enumerators for making false returns..... 66  
 giving false information to census enumerator..... 66  
 damages to library books..... 133  
 taxable inhabitant for neglect of duties in formation of district..... 143  
 district officers' neglect to accept office or perform duties..... 144

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES—Continued:</b>	
inspectors for neglect of duties, etc.	145
for not making reports, etc.	145
township clerk, for neglect in transmitting reports.	146
county clerk, for not transmitting reports.	147
moneys collected for, how applied.	148
supervisor and clerk's neglect regarding taxes.	149
neglect to teach prevention of diseases.	165
district officers, for not publishing financial statement.	169
not purchasing U. S. flag.	170
parent or guardian not sending children to school.	219
for allowing children to remain in saloons, etc.	226
illegal payment of public moneys.	242
<b>PERJURY:</b>	
what deemed.	41
<b>PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE:</b>	
to be taught in all public schools.	58
certificates of instruction in, where filed, etc.	58
penalty for failure of district board to comply with statute.	58
district board to adopt text-books.	58
by whom approved, etc.	58, 153 259
<b>POLL LIST:</b>	
to be kept when voting on issuance of bonds.	95
<b>POOR CHILDREN:</b>	
to be furnished with text-books.	59
<b>PRESIDENT:</b>	
of University.	11
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS:</b>	
(See Schools.)	
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOL INTEREST FUND:</b>	
constitutional provisions respecting.	5, 6
three months' school to be maintained to secure.	8
apportionment of.	20
proceedings in case of defective returns of.	21
when deficiency may be apportioned.	22
time school to be maintained to secure.	43
to be used only for teachers' wages.	54
how apportioned to districts.	80, 194
county clerk's duties relative to.	93
county treasurer's duties relative to.	94
<b>PROCEEDINGS:</b>	
against school district.	99-105
to obtain schoolhouse site.	106-20
in case of incumbrances.	117
upon appeal from action of inspectors.	121-3
for removal of officers.	150
<b>PROPERTY:</b>	
when inspector may sell district.	35
to be apportioned on division of district.	35, 36
when sale of district, may be directed by voters.	43
care and preservation of district.	57, 126
disposition of, in forming township districts.	203
to be apportioned on division of township.	206
of teachers' associations.	233
<b>PROSECUTIONS:</b>	
(See Actions, Proceedings, Suits.)	
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS:</b>	
act insuring payment of subcontractors in repairing, etc.	325
<b>PUBLICATION:</b>	
of financial statement by school board.	168
<b>PUBLIC INSTRUCTION:</b>	
(See Superintendent of Public Instruction.)	
<b>PUBLIC LIBRARIES:</b>	
(See Libraries.)	
<b>PUBLIC MEETINGS:</b>	
when may be admitted to schoolhouse.	57
<b>PUBLIC MONEYS:</b>	
(See Moneys.)	
<b>PUPILS:</b>	
when may be suspended or expelled.	60
who may be.	61
classification of.	61, 126
admission of, to schools.	61, 62, 126, 162
tuition of non-resident.	62
admission of, to Normal school.	251
providing for payment of tuition and transportation of certain.	310
<b>PURCHASE:</b>	
who to, record books for district.	50
of site, for schoolhouse.	51, 198
who to, books for poor children.	59
of appendages for schoolhouse.	64
of books for library.	132
Q.	
<b>QUALIFICATIONS:</b>	
of voters at district meetings.	40

The references are to compiler's sections.

QUESTIONS:		
of examination for teachers.....		180
	R.	
REAL ESTATE:		
board of trustees of rural high schools may hold.....		300
RECORD:		
director to keep, of proceedings.....	25,	64
director's, to be evidence of organization of district.....		29
who to keep, of acceptances of office.....		48
who to provide, books for proceedings of district meetings.....		50
officers having charge of, to furnish facilities for examination.....		50
of report of taxes to annual meeting.....	55,	202
teacher to keep, of pupils.....		56
where, of inspectors to be kept.....	76,	196
to be kept of consent of trustees in alteration of graded school district.....		127
who to keep, of removals from office.....		150
of certificates granted to teachers, who to keep.....		183
who to keep, of examinations held by board of school examiners.....		183
REGENTS:		
of the University, how elected, etc.....	9,	10
may grant certain certificates.....		172
REGISTER:		
of school to be kept by teacher.....		56
REGULATIONS:		
for government of schools.....	60,	198
at elections to vote on issuance of bonds.....		95
for government, etc., of libraries.....		133
REMOVAL:		
of certain officers by governor.....		17
from district to vacate office.....		45
of schoolhouse from leased site.....		51
of officers in graded school district.....		125
of officers by township board.....		150
REPAIRS:		
(See Schoolhouses.)		
REPORT:		
Superintendent of Public Instruction to make annual, to Governor.....		17
district board to make, to annual meeting.....	55,	202
directors to make annual, to inspectors.....		67
of director, where filed.....	67,	76
of director, to whom made in fractional districts.....		68
inspectors to make, to county clerks.....	72,	137, 197
forfeiture for false, of director.....		73
inspector to make, to township board, of finances.....	74,	202
who township clerk to, to of taxes to be assessed.....	79,	199
township clerk to make certain, to treasurer and director.....		81
supervisor to, taxes assessed to township treasurer.....		86
township clerk's duties relative to, of inspectors.....		93
liability of officers for failure to make.....	146,	147
to whom academies, etc., to make.....		171
county commissioner of schools to make.....		183
chairman of board of school inspectors to make.....		184
State Board of Education to make, to legislature.....		253
publication, etc., of, of Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	292,	294, 295
board of trustees of rural high schools to make certain.....		300
board maintaining day schools for deaf, to make.....		319
REQUEST:		
to call special meetings.....	38,	196
RESIDENTS:		
notified of first meeting in school district.....		25
qualifications of, to vote at district meetings.....		40
ceasing to be, vacates office.....		45
rights of, to attend school.....		61
exceptions of, in school census.....		65
RETURN:		
of notice of first meeting on organization of district.....		25
REVOCATION OF TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE:		
by board of school examiners.....		182
by State Board of Education.....	249,	250, 258
RULES:		
(See Regulations.)		
RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS:		
an act to establish.....	297-	304
when question of, submitted to electors.....		297
board of trustees of, when and how elected.....		299
term of office.....		299
duties.....		300
	S.	
SALE OF PROPERTY:		
when, made by inspectors.....		35
to be directed by district.....		43
when, made by district board.....		51
SALOON:		
children not permitted in, gambling houses, etc.....		226
SCHOLARS:		
(See Pupils.)		



The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>SCHOOL:</b>	
to be free.....	7, 191
to be maintained at least three months.....	8
agricultural, to be provided.....	14
time necessary to be maintained.....	43, 198
who to fix minimum length of time of.....	43, 198
who to estimate and vote taxes for support of.....	52, 199
not to be sectarian.....	54
register of, to be kept by teachers.....	56
district board to prescribe text-books for.....	58
pupils may be suspended or expelled from.....	60
penalty for disturbing.....	60
district board to establish regulations for.....	60, 198
resident pupils admitted to.....	61
not to be separated on account of race.....	61
may be graded.....	61, 126
admission of non-resident pupils to.....	62
statistics of, to be reported by director.....	67
visitation and examination of.....	183
children of certain ages required to attend.....	217
when ungraded, to be established.....	221
children attending, not permitted in saloons, etc.....	226
training, in connection with State Normal.....	248
persons desiring to teach, with whom to file certificate.....	261
who to publish course of study, etc., for certain.....	292
act to establish rural high.....	297-304
board of trustees of rural high, to visit.....	300
in cities of fourth class, board of education, etc.....	329-30
<b>SCHOOL BOARD:</b>	
(See District Board.)	
<b>SCHOOL BOOKS:</b>	
(See Text-books.)	
<b>SCHOOL CENSUS:</b>	
when and how taken.....	65
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS:</b>	
of what composed.....	24
to be numbered by inspectors.....	24
not to contain more than nine sections of land.....	24
formation of.....	24-9
formation of fractional.....	27
when deemed legally organized.....	28
corporate powers of.....	30
name and style of.....	30
when consent of taxpayers to be obtained to alteration in.....	32
when persons outside may be attached.....	33
alterations to be reported to director.....	34
division of property in forming new, from old.....	35
meetings of, when held, etc.....	37-43, 194
may borrow money in certain cases.....	52
who to make annual report of.....	55, 202
who to appear in suits for or against.....	69
not to receive moneys when hiring unqualified teachers.....	73
map showing boundaries to be made.....	78
moneys to be apportioned to.....	80, 81
when moneys paid by old, to new.....	84
levy and collection of taxes in fractional.....	85
may borrow money for sites and buildings.....	95
may borrow money to pay indebtedness.....	98
may vote to pay money borrowed.....	98
suits and judgments against.....	99-105
judgments against fractional.....	104
appeal from inspectors' action in forming, etc.....	121-3
what districts may organize as graded.....	124, 128
organization, etc., of graded.....	124-9
change of, from primary to graded.....	129
township organization of.....	191-206
act for organization of, in Upper Peninsula not to apply to Iron county.....	207
who to provide course of study, etc., for.....	292
providing for transportation of certain pupils in.....	310
officers of, to require bond to insure payment of subcontractors.....	325
cities of fourth class, to constitute single.....	329
board of education, election, etc.....	330
<b>SCHOOL EXAMINERS:</b>	
(See County Board of School Examiners.)	
<b>SCHOOL FUNDS:</b>	
(See Moneys.)	
<b>SCHOOLHOUSES:</b>	
when certain persons not liable to tax for building.....	33
not needed may be sold.....	35, 43, 51
building committee may be appointed.....	43
district to vote tax for appendages to.....	43
district to direct the procuring of.....	43
when land not to be taxed for building.....	43
tax for repairing limited.....	43
repairs to, who to make, etc.....	43
site for, to be purchased or leased.....	43, 51, 198

The references are to compiler's sections.

SCHOOLHOUSES—Continued:	
tax for building, limited.....	43, 199
board to procure.....	51, 198
district board to have care, etc., of.....	57
when open or closed for public meetings.....	57
director to provide appendages to.....	64
limitation of indebtedness to build.....	95
bonds may be issued to build.....	95
SCHOOLHOUSE SITES:	
(See Sites for Schoolhouses.)	
SCHOOL INSPECTORS:	
(See Township Board of School Inspectors.)	
SCHOOL LIBRARIES:	
(See Libraries.)	
SCHOOL MONEYS:	
(See Moneys.)	
SCHOOL MONTH:	
of what to consist.....	56
SCHOOL OFFICERS:	
not to be interested in any contract with district.....	151
SCHOOL PROPERTY:	
(See Property.)	
SCHOOL RECORDS:	
officers having charge of, to furnish facilities for examination.....	50
SCHOOL TAXES:	
(See Taxes.)	
SCHOOL TEACHERS:	
(See Teachers.)	
SCHOOL TRUSTEES:	
in cities of fourth class, election, etc.....	330
SCHOOL YEAR:	
when to commence.....	37
SCHOOLS FOR DEAF:	
act establishing day.....	319-24
SECRETARY:	
of board of trustees of rural high schools to make certain reports, and salary.....	301
SECTARIAN SCHOOLS:	
not to receive public moneys.....	54
SHERIFF:	
to remove respondent from school property.....	115
SITES FOR SCHOOLHOUSES:	
when not needed may be sold.....	35, 51
notice of meeting to change.....	39
voters to direct procuring of.....	43
lease or purchase of.....	43, 51, 198
issuance of bonds for purchase of.....	95
how designated.....	106
to be selected by a two-thirds vote.....	106
proceedings to obtain.....	106-20
compensation for, how determined in certain cases.....	111
claims against, settled by circuit judge.....	117
SPECIAL ELECTIONS:	
when questions of rural high schools decided at.....	297
where held.....	298
form of ballots used at.....	298
SPECIAL MEETINGS:	
(See District Meetings.)	
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION:	
constitutional provisions for.....	12
to grant certificates to graduates of colleges.....	173
may refuse to accept certain diplomas.....	175
to be a body politic.....	244
powers and duties of.....	244
regarding State Normal school.....	246-54
members of, not to act as agent.....	247
to grant diplomas to graduates of State Normal school.....	249, 250
to make report to legislature.....	253
to grant State certificates to teachers.....	258
persons desiring to teach, with whom to file certificates approved by.....	261
powers and duties regarding Central Michigan Normal school.....	262-4
powers and duties regarding Northern State Normal school.....	266-271
to procure site for Western State Normal school.....	273
to have control, etc., of.....	276
to prescribe courses of study, grant diplomas, etc., in Normal schools.....	279
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH:	
to furnish data regarding communicable diseases.....	164
STATE BOARD OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS:	
appointment and term of office of.....	287
who to constitute.....	287
vacancies in, how filled.....	287
reports of, to whom made, etc.....	288
duties of.....	288, 289
expenses of, limited.....	290
fund for use of.....	291
county commissioner of schools to transmit list of libraries to.....	309

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>STATE CERTIFICATES:</b>	
to be granted to graduates of certain colleges.....	173
when granted to graduates of State Normal school.....	249, 250
when granted by State Board of Education.....	258
<b>STATE INSTITUTIONS:</b>	
certain, to be under supervision of Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	17
<b>STATE NORMAL SCHOOL:</b>	
to be under care of State Board of Education.....	12
professional instruction in.....	246
training school in.....	248
diplomas and certificates to graduates of.....	249, 250
an act to change the name of.....	265
<b>STATE OFFICERS:</b>	
election and term of office of.....	1-3
<b>STATE TEACHERS' INSTITUTE:</b>	
to be held annually.....	215
expenses of, how paid.....	215
<b>STATE TREASURER:</b>	
to reimburse district maintaining day school for deaf.....	321
<b>STATEMENT:</b>	
board of trustees of rural high schools to publish certain.....	300
(See Notices and Reports.)	
<b>STUDENT:</b>	
minor child who is, not permitted in saloon, etc.....	226
<b>STUDIES:</b>	
to be prescribed.....	58
<b>SUBCONTRACTORS:</b>	
act insuring payment of.....	325-28
<b>SUITS:</b>	
may be brought for or against district.....	30
directions given by meeting in regard to.....	43
treasurer to appear for district in.....	69
on treasurer's bond.....	69
when moderator may appear in, for district.....	69
on bond of chairman of board of inspectors.....	71
jurisdiction of justices in.....	99
and judgments against district.....	99-105
summons in, served on treasurer.....	100
not brought to collect judgment.....	101
for collection of fines, etc.....	147, 150
(See Actions, Judgments and Proceedings.)	
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION:</b>	
where office of, shall be kept.....	1
election and term of office of.....	1, 2
vacancy in office of, how filled.....	3
duties of.....	4
to be a member and secretary of State Board of Education.....	12
to have general supervision of public instruction.....	17
make annual reports to legislature.....	17
visit State institutions, etc.....	17
may request removal of county commissioner of schools.....	17
appoint a deputy.....	18
to prepare and print general course of study.....	19
to prepare rules for management of libraries.....	19
duties relative to apportionment of primary school moneys.....	20, 22
to deliver books, etc., to successor.....	23
incorporated academies to report to.....	171
forms of teachers' certificates to be prepared by.....	180
to send examination questions to examining officers.....	180
prescribe form of rules for boards of school examiners.....	181
annual county teachers' institutes to be held by.....	211
may appoint conductors of teachers' institutes.....	212
when, may draw on State Treasurer for aid to teachers' institutes.....	214
expenses for State institutes, how drawn by.....	215
may prepare certain courses of study, etc.....	292
who to distribute report of.....	292
to prescribe forms for publication and distribution of report.....	292, 294, 295
to approve course of study for rural high schools.....	300
board of trustees of rural high schools to make certain report to.....	300
endorsement of, of certain schools required.....	305
may grant kindergarten, drawing, etc., certificates.....	305-6
when may grant permission to establish county normal training classes.....	312
to be member of county normal board.....	313
to prescribe form of certificate of graduation from county normal training classes.....	314
duty of, relative to establishment of day schools for deaf.....	319-24
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS:</b>	
duty of, as to truants.....	219
<b>SUPERVISION OF SCHOOLS:</b>	
(See County Board of School-Examiners, Chairman of Board of Inspectors.)	
<b>SUPERVISOR:</b>	
map of township to be filed with.....	78
township clerk to certify taxes to.....	79, 199
to assess school taxes.....	82, 199
to assess one-mill tax.....	83
equalization of taxes by.....	85

The references are to compiler's sections.

SUPERVISOR—Continued:	
certifying and levying taxes in fractional districts by.....	85
to deliver warrant for collection of taxes to township treasurer.....	86
to assess judgment against school district.....	105
liability for not assessing taxes.....	149
(See Taxes.)	
SURPLUS OF DOG TAX:	
how apportioned.....	243
SURPLUS OF SCHOOL MONEY:	
how may be appropriated.....	43
SUSPENSION:	
to pupils from school.....	60
of teachers' certificates.....	182
T.	
TAXABLE INHABITANTS:	
duties in relation to formation of district.....	25
penalty for neglect of duty.....	143
TAXES:	
for State expenses.....	16
specific, how applied.....	16
non-taxpayers not to vote on question involving.....	40
for repairs to schoolhouse.....	43
for building schoolhouse or purchasing site.....	43
for apparatus, etc., for schoolhouse.....	43
how surplus of one-mill, may be applied.....	43
what land exempt from, for building schoolhouse.....	43
limit of, for certain purposes.....	43, 199
for incidental expenses.....	52
limit of, for support of school.....	52
estimated and reported by district board.....	52, 199
report of, by board to township clerk.....	53
moneys raised by, not to be diverted.....	54
for books for indigent children.....	59
assessed on division of district.....	79
when reported to supervisor.....	79, 199
apportionment of, when collected.....	81
failing to be assessed, to be levied the next year.....	82
supervisor to assess.....	82, 83, 199
assessment of.....	82, 83
duties of township treasurer relative to collection of.....	82, 87
assessment, collection and disposition of.....	83
in township before any school is maintained.....	83
on old district for new.....	84
certifying of, in fractional districts.....	85
equalization of.....	85
warrant for collection of.....	86
apportionment of, when district is divided.....	88, 206
for school purposes to be paid next to township expenses.....	89
when township treasurer to pay out certain.....	91, 201
may be raised to pay borrowed money.....	97
judgments against districts.....	105
for support of libraries.....	141
liability of supervisor for not assessing.....	149
school, to be in separate column.....	200
apportionment of surplus dog.....	243
how raised, etc., to pay tuition and transportation of certain pupils.....	310
TEACHERS:	
public moneys not to be paid to, not holding certificates.....	54
to keep school register.....	56
to be furnished with copy of contract.....	56
contracts with.....	56, 126
employment of.....	56, 126, 198
to file certificate of instruction in physiology, etc., with director.....	58
list of, to be examined by inspectors.....	73
not to act as agent for school books, etc.....	151
qualifications of.....	161
to give instruction regarding prevention of communicable diseases.....	164
revocation or suspension of certificates.....	182, 249, 250, 258
who to give, certificates to graduates of certain colleges.....	173-5
examination of, by county board of school examiners.....	179, 180
certificates given to, by county board of school examiners.....	180
grades of, certificates.....	181
records of, certificates to be kept.....	183
list of, to be furnished township clerk.....	183
fees, to pay on obtaining certificates.....	209
may close school to attend institutes.....	212
duty of, as to truants.....	219
certificates given to certain pupils of State Normal school.....	249, 250
State Board of Education to grant certain, certificates.....	258
examination of, by State Board of Education.....	258
with whom to file certain certificates.....	261
who to appoint, for rural high schools.....	300
act to define qualifications of certain.....	305-7
how qualified by certificates of county normal training classes.....	315
how provided for.....	316
employment of, in day schools for deaf.....	323

The references are to compiler's sections.

TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS: formation and incorporation of.....	232-4
TEACHERS' INSTITUTES:	
funds for support of, how raised.....	209, 210
annual, to be held in each county.....	211
counties may be united in.....	211
teachers may close school to attend.....	212
conductor of, may be appointed.....	212
expenses of how paid.....	213
State Treasurer to aid.....	214
State, to be held annually.....	215
expenses of, how paid.....	215
expense vouchers for, where filed.....	216
who may publish outlines for.....	292
TERM OF OFFICE:	
of State officers.....	2
regents of the University.....	9
members of State Board of Education.....	12
district officers.....	44, 124, 192
members of board of school examiners.....	176
township officers.....	192, 229
board of trustees of rural high schools.....	299
of trustees in cities of fourth class.....	330
TEXT-BOOKS:	
by whom prescribed.....	58
on physiology, etc., by whom approved.....	58, 259
to be furnished to indigent children.....	59
district board to purchase, when authorized.....	153, 154
district to vote on question of furnishing.....	154
when to be property of district.....	154
when proposals for, advertised.....	155
who to make contract for furnishing.....	155
who to estimate amount necessary to purchase.....	156
when district board to purchase.....	157
penalty for failure of district board to comply with law.....	158
TOWNSHIP BOARD:	
to allow accounts of inspectors.....	74
duties of, in case of appeal from inspectors' action.....	121-3
may remove certain officers.....	150
when, may submit question of rural high schools to electors.....	297
TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS:	
abstracts of reports of.....	17
may divide township into school districts.....	24
school districts to be numbered by.....	24
may alter boundaries of districts.....	24, 32
clerk of, to notify taxable inhabitant of formation of district.....	25
duties of, in forming fractional districts.....	27
notice and number of meetings.....	31, 75, 196
may attach certain non-residents to districts.....	33
clerk of, to notify directors of alteration in districts.....	34
to determine tax on division of district.....	35
when may sell schoolhouse site.....	35
to apportion property on division of district.....	35, 36, 206
when may appoint district officers.....	46, 125
director to report to.....	67
who to be chairman and clerk of.....	70
who to constitute.....	70, 197
chairman to be treasurer of, and give bond.....	72
reports of, to be made in triplicate.....	72
to whom township clerk to transmit reports of.....	72
to examine list of teachers before reporting to county clerk.....	73
facts relative to employment of unqualified teachers to be certified by.....	73
to account to township board for funds received and disbursed.....	74
records of, where kept.....	76
library money subject to order of.....	89, 198
on determining site, to certify to directors.....	106
when to determine schoolhouse site.....	106, 198
appeal from action of, to township board.....	121-3
restricted in altering boundaries of graded school districts.....	127
duties of, concerning libraries.....	130-42
to purchase books for township library.....	132, 198
to apply for library moneys.....	132, 198
to have care of township library.....	133
penalty for neglect to qualify or perform duties.....	145
liability for neglect to report.....	146
members of, may be removed by township board.....	150
examination of reports of, by county commissioner of schools.....	183
compensation of.....	231
TOWNSHIP CLERK:	
notice of formation of new district to be given by.....	25, 26, 191
to give notice of meeting of inspectors.....	31
to notify director of alteration in district.....	34
director to make annual report to.....	67
to be member of board of inspectors.....	70, 76, 194
bond of chairman of board of inspectors to be approved and filed by.....	71
may bring suit against.....	71

The references are to compiler's sections.

**TOWNSHIP CLERK—Continued:**  
to forward inspectors' report to county commissioner of schools ..... 72  
to receive and dispose of communications ..... 76  
proceedings of board of inspectors to be recorded by ..... 79  
duties of, as inspector ..... 76, 194  
records, reports, books, etc., to be kept on file by ..... 76, 202  
to notify county clerk of name, etc., of chairman of board of inspectors ..... 77  
map of township to be filed by, with supervisor ..... 78  
to report taxes to supervisor ..... 79, 196  
to apportion moneys to district ..... 80, 81  
to give notice to director of moneys apportioned ..... 81  
to apportion one-mill tax ..... 83  
bond of appellants from inspectors to be approved by ..... 122  
not to act on township board in case of appeal from inspectors ..... 12e  
liability for neglect in transmitting reports ..... 146  
liability for not reporting taxes to supervisor ..... 149  
order for removal of officers to be recorded by ..... 150  
list of teachers to be furnished to ..... 183, 202  
election of ..... 227  
compensation of ..... 231  
to draw books for township officers ..... 295  
to be clerk of board of trustees of rural high schools ..... 299

**TOWNSHIP DISTRICT:**  
organization of ..... 191-206  
officers of, board ..... 192  
time and place of meeting of, board ..... 194, 196  
board, duties of ..... 198  
amount of tax voted for ..... 199  
report of, board ..... 202  
disposition of property ..... 203  
compensation of, board ..... 205  
division of ..... 206

**TOWNSHIP LIBRARIES:**  
(See Libraries.)

**TOWNSHIP SCHOOL INSPECTORS:**  
(See Township Board of School Inspectors.)

**TOWNSHIP TREASURER:**  
warrants on, by whom signed ..... 63, 64  
to draw warrant for collection of taxes ..... 86, 87  
duties relative to taxes in fractional districts ..... 87, 91  
to pay school taxes next to township expenses ..... 89  
to hold moneys subject to proper orders and warrants ..... 89, 198  
to apply to county treasurer for moneys ..... 90  
to give notice of moneys to township clerk ..... 90, 91  
library moneys to be paid by, to inspectors ..... 132, 194, 198  
to recover penalties, etc., from certain officers ..... 146, 148  
election of ..... 227  
to be treasurer of board of trustees of rural high schools ..... 299

**TRAINING CLASSES:**  
(See County Normal Training Classes.)

**TRAINING SCHOOL:**  
in connection with State Normal school ..... 248

**TRANSPORTATION:**  
providing for, of certain pupils ..... 310

**TREASURER, COUNTY:**  
(See County Treasurer.)

**TREASURER OF BOARD OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS:**  
(See Chairman of Board of School Inspectors.)

**TREASURER OF DISTRICT:**  
acceptance of office ..... 48, 125  
to be member of district board ..... 49  
when and how, may be removed ..... 50  
and moderator to audit director's accounts ..... 64  
warrants on township treasurer payable to ..... 64  
to make certain report to district board ..... 69  
to pay orders legally drawn, from proper fund ..... 69  
to keep certain records ..... 69  
bond required of ..... 69  
to appear for district in suits ..... 69  
money paid to, from old district ..... 80  
summons to be served on, in suits against district ..... 100  
to certify judgment against district to supervisor ..... 102-4  
penalty for neglecting duties ..... 144  
may collect damages from certain officers ..... 149  
(See District Board, and Moneys.)

**TREASURER, TOWNSHIP:**  
(See Township Treasurer.)

**TRIAL:**  
(See Action, Proceedings and Suits.)

**TRUANTS:**  
ungraded schools to be provided for ..... 221  
who deemed ..... 222, 223  
to be tried by justice or recorder ..... 220, 224  
when sent to reformatory institutions ..... 224

The references are to compiler's sections.

<b>TRUANT OFFICERS:</b>	
how appointed.....	218
compensation of.....	218
to enforce compulsory education laws.....	219
duty of, to examine into cases of truancy.....	219-20
to warn truants and their parents or guardians.....	219
to make complaint in truancy cases.....	220
<b>TRUSTEES:</b>	
(See Board of Trustees.)	
<b>TUITION:</b>	
of non-resident pupils.....	62
may be charged for studies in high schools.....	126
providing for payment of, for certain pupils.....	310
<b>U.</b>	
<b>UNGRADED SCHOOLS:</b>	
may be established in graded school districts.....	221
juvenile disorderly persons to be sent to.....	222
<b>UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT:</b>	
(See Graded School District.)	
<b>UNITED STATES FLAG:</b>	
purchase of.....	170
<b>UNIVERSITY:</b>	
constitutional provisions relative to.....	9, 11
regents of, may grant certain certificates.....	172
<b>UPPER PENINSULA:</b>	
act for organization of school districts in, not to apply to Iron county.....	207
<b>V.</b>	
<b>VACANCY:</b>	
in State offices, how filled.....	3
office of regent of University, how filled.....	9
how filled in district offices.....	45, 46
in board of trustees of graded school district.....	125
how filled in board of school examiners.....	176
in office of county commissioner of schools.....	187
in board of trustees of township school district.....	195
in board of library commissioners.....	287
(See Appointment.)	
<b>VARIETY THEATRES:</b>	
children not permitted in, etc.....	226
<b>VENIRE:</b>	
in proceedings to obtain site.....	108, 110
<b>VISITATION:</b>	
and examination of schools.....	183, 198
<b>VOTERS:</b>	
who are qualified.....	40
challenge of.....	41
(See District Meetings.)	
<b>VOUCHERS:</b>	
for expenditures by treasurer.....	69
for accounts of inspectors.....	74
for payments at teachers' institutes.....	216
<b>W.</b>	
<b>WARRANTS:</b>	
on State Treasurer for primary school interest fund.....	20
on township treasurer.....	63, 64, 89, 194
to township treasurer for collection of taxes.....	86, 87
<b>WATER SUPPLY:</b>	
district board to furnish.....	57
<b>WESTERN STATE NORMAL SCHOOL:</b>	
act to establish.....	272-278
certain department to be maintained at.....	279
<b>WITNESSES:</b>	
in proceedings to obtain site.....	111
<b>WOMEN:</b>	
qualified as voters at district meeting.....	40
eligible to election as district officers.....	47
<b>Y.</b>	
<b>YEAR, SCHOOL:</b>	
when to commence.....	37







381336

4 2722 21  
1158  
-15

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

